

**Balance of Payments
of the Kyrgyz Republic**

for 2024

June 2025

Bishkek

EDITORIAL
BOARD:

Chairman: A. Kozubekov
Members: A. Mambetkul kyzy
A. Orozaliev

Executive Secretary: M. Abdubachaev

Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

“Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic” is issued by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. The legislative basis for the balance of payments is the constitutional Law of the Kyrgyz Republic as of August 11, 2022 No. 92 “On the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic”. This document reflects the last tendencies in external sector development of the economy and shows statistical data on the balance of payments, external trade, international reserves, external debt and international investment position, as well as construction methods of balance of payments and informational database. This document is published 4 times a year in February, June, August and November and has 3 language versions: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

Last day for update of data for the present publication is May 20, 2025.

Annotation symbols and notes:

- ... means the absence of data;
- means, that indicators/ratios are equal to 0 (zero) or insignificant;
- is set between years or months (e.g., 1994 – 1996 or January – June) and means, that all years and months are covered by the shown dates.

Deviations in last digits may occur because of rounding numbers when summing up.

In regard with the possible changes in accounting methods or historical data, which are used in the given document, correction of earlier published data is acceptable. Therefore, 10 years period can be accounted as “open period”.

For any questions, please contact us:

Tel.: (+996 312) 61-09-21, 66-90-06
Fax: (+996 312) 61-52-85; 61-07-30
Address: 168, Chuy Ave., Bishkek
The National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic
Financial Statistics and Survey Department
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division
E-mail: mabdubachaev@nbkr.kg

Founder: National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic.
Publication is registered by the Ministry of Justice of the Kyrgyz Republic.
State file number – 605. ISSN 1694-8971.

© NBKR, 2025. Copying of this publication must be approved by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic and any citation should be marked with a source.

Published by Publishing House OJSC “M-Maxima” 197/1, Tynystanov Street, Bishkek city
Tel.: (+996 312) 90 29 07
E-mail: office@maxima.kg

Other publications of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

Annual Report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

The report on the activity of the National Bank for the reporting year contains assessment of changes in the real, financial and external sectors of economy, the description of decisions and actions of the National Bank in the monetary sphere, in the banking and payment systems, in the non-banking financial-credit organizations; it includes financial statements and general information on the National Bank, as well as the statistical appendices. It is published in Kyrgyz, Russian and English languages.

Bulletin of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

The publication includes statistical data on the basic macroeconomic indicators and economy sectors of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published in Kyrgyz, Russian and English languages. Electronic version is published monthly on the official website of the National Bank.

Monetary Policy Report

The objective of the Report is to inform the public of the decisions made by the National Bank in the monetary policy area based on the analysis and forecast of the key inflation factors and assessment of the economic development in the external and internal environment of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published quarterly in Kyrgyz, Russian and English on the official website of the National Bank.

Financial Sector Stability Report of the Kyrgyz Republic

The objective of the Report is to inform the public of the general assessment of financial system stability and sustainability in the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published twice a year in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

Regulatory Acts of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

These are the regulations, instructions and other regulatory acts adopted by the National Bank. Presumable publication frequency is once a month in Kyrgyz and Russian languages.

Publications of the National Bank are distributed in accordance with approved delivery list. They can also be found on the National Bank website: www.nbkr.kg.

List of Abbreviations

| | |
|------------|---|
| CB | commercial banks |
| CIF | the price at the frontier of the importing country (cost, insurance, freight) |
| EAEU | Eurasian Economic Union |
| FOB | the price at the frontier of the exporting country (free on board) |
| GDP | gross domestic product |
| GED | gross external debt |
| IMF | International Monetary Fund |
| ISCC | International Standards of Commodity Classification |
| MA | monetary authorities |
| MF KR | Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic |
| MFA KR | Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Kyrgyz Republic |
| MM | mass media |
| NBKR | National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic |
| NEER | nominal effective exchange rate |
| NFCI | non-banking financial-credit organizations |
| NPISH | non-profit institutions serving households |
| NSC KR | National Statistics Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic |
| OECD | Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development |
| PED | public external debt |
| Private ED | private external debt |
| REER | real effective exchange rate |
| SAR | special administrative region |
| SE | state enterprise |
| SDR | special drawing rights |
| TED | total external debt |
| TNEEA | Trade Nomenclature of External Economic Activity |
| UAE | The United Arab Emirates |
| USA | The United States of America |

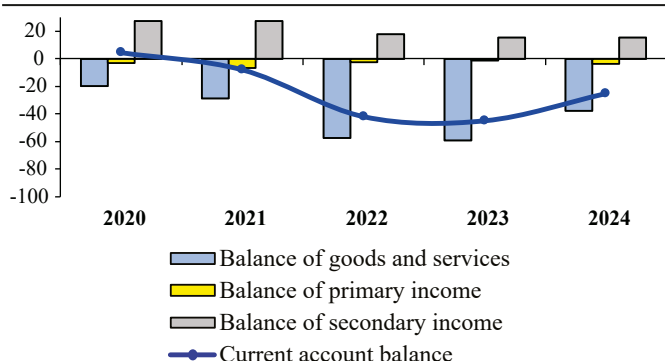
CONTENT

| | |
|--|------------|
| Current Status of the Balance of Payments..... | 7 |
| Real Effective Exchange Rate..... | 29 |
| External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic | 30 |
| International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic..... | 36 |
| Annex I. Tables and charts..... | 39 |
| Table I.1. Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation)..... | 40 |
| Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS sections | 50 |
| Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC sections | 50 |
| Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS sections | 51 |
| Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC sections | 51 |
| Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export..... | 52 |
| Table I.7. Geographic Structure of Export | 52 |
| Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import..... | 53 |
| Table I.9. Geographic Structure of Import | 53 |
| Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products | 54 |
| Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products | 56 |
| Table I.12. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Export | 58 |
| Table I.13. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Import | 59 |
| Basic Types of Exported Goods by Countries | 60 |
| Table I.14. Export of Goods to Russia | 60 |
| Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan | 61 |
| Table I.16. Export of Goods to Uzbekistan | 62 |
| Table I.17. Export of Goods to Belarus..... | 63 |
| Table I.18. Export of Goods to Türkiye | 64 |
| Table I.19. Export of Goods to China | 65 |
| Table I.20. Export of Goods to the UAE..... | 66 |
| Basic Types of Imported Goods by Countries..... | 67 |
| Table I.21. Import of Goods from Russia..... | 67 |
| Table I.22. Import of Goods from Kazakhstan..... | 68 |
| Table I.23. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan | 69 |
| Table I.24. Import of Goods from Great Britain | 70 |
| Table I.25. Import of Goods from Belarus | 71 |
| Table I.26. Import of Goods from China..... | 72 |
| Table I.27. Import of Goods from the USA..... | 73 |
| Table I.28. Import of Goods from Türkiye..... | 74 |
| Table I.29. Import of Goods from Germany | 75 |
| Table I.30. Import of Goods from Japan | 76 |
| Table I.31. Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea..... | 77 |
| Table I.32. Import of Goods from the UAE | 78 |
| Table I.33. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices..... | 79 |
| Chart I.1. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices | 81 |
| Table I.34. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments in the Kyrgyz Republic | 82 |
| Table I.35. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republics... | 83 |
| Table I.36. International Reserves | 83 |
| Table I.37. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic..... | 84 |
| Annex II. The Kyrgyz Republic Balance of Payments Compilation Technique..... | 85 |
| Annex III. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Calculation Technique | 93 |
| Annex IV. International Transaction Reporting System (ITRS) | 96 |
| Annex V. External Debt Ratio-Specific Calculation (Kyrgyz Republic) | 99 |
| Annex VI. International Investment Position Estimation Technique..... | 101 |

CURRENT STATUS OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Chart 1. Current account

(in percent of GDP)



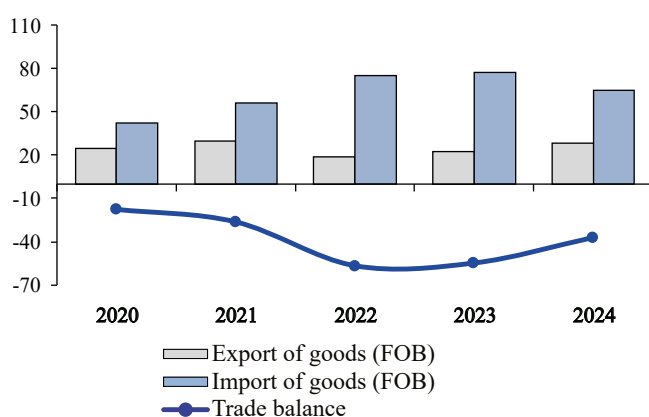
At the end of 2024, the current account balance was formed negative in the amount of USD 4,422.0 million (25.2 percent to GDP) due to significant reduction in the trade deficit amid improvement in the balance of services and secondary income balance.

TRADE BALANCE¹

Outstripping growth in exports amid slight decrease in imports contributed to reduction of the trade deficit.

Chart 2. Trade balance of the Kyrgyz Republic

(in percent of GDP)



At the end of 2024, the **trade balance** of the Kyrgyz Republic in FOB prices was formed negative in the amount of USD 6,492.6 million and decreased by 21.6 percent compared to the data in 2023.

In the reporting period, **the foreign trade turnover** in FOB prices made USD 16,337.2 million with a positive growth by 8.6 percent compared to the same indicator in 2023.

Export of goods in FOB prices totaled USD 4,922.3 million. Export of goods excluding gold came out at USD 2,416.2 million, having increased

by 15.3 percent compared to the results of 2023.

In 2024, **import of goods** in FOB prices decreased by 2.1 percent compared to the corresponding level of 2023 and figured up at USD 11,414.9 million.

¹ Hereinafter, information is indicated being generated on the basis of the database of declarations for goods and the NSC additional estimates on a sample survey of mutual trade with the EAEU countries and the National Bank adjustments according to the balance of payments methodology, unless otherwise provided.

STRUCTURE OF FOREIGN TRADE²

Exports of goods in FOB prices increased by 45.6 percent compared to 2023 and amounted to USD 4,927.9 million. Export excluding gold grew by 15.3 percent, up to USD 2,421.8 million.

At the end of 2024, the products of industrial production, agriculture, as well as energy products were the basis of the commodity structure of exports.

In 2024, gold exports amounted to USD 2,506.1 million, demonstrating growth by 95.1 percent compared to the results of 2023 due to an increase in the physical volume of supplies and the export price of gold.

During the reporting period, there was also an increase in export of ores and precious metals concentrates (by USD 3.3 million), as well as goods of the section “silver, platinum and other platinum group metals” (by USD 19.0 million). At the same time, there was a reduction in the export of non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap (by USD 20.3 million). The fluctuations in the value of these items were conditioned by changes in the physical volume and the average prices of supplies.

Table 1. Export of major products of metallurgical production*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---------|
| Gold (non-monetary) | tons | 17.7 | 24.8 | 0.3 | 20.2 | 30.6 |
| | mln of USD | 987.0 | 1,413.0 | 13.1 | 1,284.3 | 2,506.1 |
| Precious metal ores and concentrates | thou tons | 237.4 | 178.0 | 107.6 | 294.9 | 79.0 |
| | mln of USD | 150.4 | 161.3 | 137.4 | 196.4 | 199.7 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. | thou tons | 8.6 | 12.8 | 15.6 | 14.7 | 11.9 |
| | mln of USD | 32.8 | 108.2 | 94.1 | 86.1 | 65.9 |
| Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (including sheet piling) | thou tons | 19.8 | 64.3 | 67.2 | 98.6 | 74.4 |
| | mln of USD | 5.0 | 24.9 | 51.4 | 52.5 | 40.2 |
| Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group | tons | 12.1 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 24.6 |
| | mln of USD | 7.5 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 19.8 |
| Copper ores and concentrates; copper mattes; cement copper | thou tons | 0.3 | 12.9 | 0.4 | 20.2 | 14.4 |
| | mln of USD | 0.4 | 21.1 | 0.4 | 33.3 | 19.2 |

* NSC data in FOB prices.

² According to the National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic, excluding amendments of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic.

Table 2. Export of major products of agriculture*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|--|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | <i>thou tons</i> | 220.7 | 209.0 | 223.5 | 150.4 | 200.7 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 81.7 | 92.6 | 135.1 | 94.2 | 108.5 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | <i>thou tons</i> | 87.2 | 99.6 | 79.7 | 60.1 | 76.9 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 39.5 | 41.2 | 71.0 | 67.6 | 56.7 |
| Live animals | <i>thou tons</i> | 94.7 | 74.6 | 355.5 | 374.6 | 418.6 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 21.1 | 11.4 | 69.0 | 54.3 | 48.9 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | <i>thou tons</i> | 29.8 | 30.0 | 28.1 | 31.3 | 29.7 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 24.1 | 29.2 | 28.4 | 27.3 | 37.3 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | <i>thou tons</i> | 3.2 | 5.6 | 16.9 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 15.6 | 24.2 | 26.3 | 28.2 | 30.0 |
| Meat and meat preparations | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.6 | 0.8 | 4.2 | 7.4 | 6.8 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 1.8 | 1.6 | 6.9 | 26.1 | 23.3 |
| Cotton | <i>thou tons</i> | 19.2 | 16.3 | 14.4 | 24.0 | 12.1 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 27.6 | 35.1 | 37.4 | 42.7 | 20.8 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 4.0 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 20.1 |

* NSC data in FOB prices.

According to the NSC KR, in January – December 2024, slight growth in gross output of agricultural products was provided by rise in production of livestock products by 3.1 percent and in crop production – by 10.3 percent³. At the same time, there was a reduction in the supplies of fruit and nuts (by USD 10.9 million), live animals (by USD 5.3 million), meat and meat preparations (by USD 2.8 million), cotton (by USD 21.9 million) among the large commodity items. Moreover, there was advancement in the supplies of vegetables (by USD 14.3 million), milk, cream and milk products, other than butter and cheese (by USD 10.0 million), coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof (by USD 17.4 million).

At the end of 2024, there was an increase in the volume of production output of textile, clothes and footwear, leather and other leather articles (by 15.3 percent) owing to expansion in clothes output (by 17.0 percent)⁴. During the period considered, export of the main products of garment production, namely clothes and clothing accessories, increased by 6.3 percent and amounted to USD 116.8 million. Generally, this growth was largely conditioned by an increase in exports on such item as “articles of apparel made of textile fabrics, knitted or non-knitted” (by USD 11.2 million). Changes in other commodity items had slight impact on the export of garment goods.

³ “Social and economic situation of the Kyrgyz Republic (January-December 2024)”, NSC KR.

⁴ “Social and economic situation of the Kyrgyz Republic (January-December 2024)”, NSC KR.

Table 3. Export of major products of clothing manufacture*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|--|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total of articles of apparel and clothing accessories | <i>mln of USD</i> | 67.6 | 63.1 | 206.4 | 109.9 | 116.8 |
| Articles of apparel, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s. | <i>mln of USD</i> | 29.7 | 18.2 | 69.0 | 26.4 | 37.5 |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics | <i>mln of USD</i> | 8.7 | 16.5 | 39.3 | 31.5 | 31.5 |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers | <i>mln of USD</i> | 18.2 | 16.9 | 32.4 | 19.3 | 20.1 |
| Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers, trousers, shorts, shirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics | <i>mln of USD</i> | 1.8 | 1.3 | 18.0 | 11.2 | 10.2 |
| Clothing accessories, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted (other than those for babies) | <i>mln of USD</i> | 3.6 | 4.1 | 25.9 | 9.6 | 8.7 |

* NSC data in FOB prices.

Moreover, the commodity items such as curtains and other furnishing articles made of textile materials (by USD 107.4 million), footwear (by USD 111.3 million), gasoline (by USD 43.5 million), knitted or crocheted fabrics (by USD 30.6 million) and kerosene (by USD 24.1 million) made a significant contribution to exports growth in 2024.

In 2024, the share of the non-EAEU countries prevailed **in the geographic structure of exports** (70.0 percent). The largest volume of goods exports was sent to the United Kingdom (35.1 percent in the exports of the non-EAEU countries), Switzerland (33.8 percent) and Uzbekistan (10.1 percent). These countries mainly supplied goods of processing industry (gold) and agricultural products.

The aggregate share of the EAEU countries in the total export of goods constituted 30.0 percent. The commodity structure of exports in the group of countries under consideration was mainly represented by the products of light industry, agriculture and metallurgical production. These products were mainly supplied to Russia (69.9 percent) and Kazakhstan (28.3 percent).

Table 4. Geographic Structure of Export of some products*
(mln of USD)

| Denomination | Country | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | in percent to total 2024 ¹ |
|---|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Gold (non-monetary) | Total | 987.0 | 1,413.0 | 13.1 | 1,284.3 | 2,506.1 | |
| | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Great Britain | 986.8 | 233.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,212.1 | 48.4 |
| | Switzerland | 0.0 | 51.5 | 0.0 | 1,088.2 | 1,163.7 | 46.4 |
| | China, Hong Kong SAR | 0.0 | 21.3 | 12.0 | 115.5 | 129.4 | 5.2 |
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | Total | 203.9 | 324.2 | 246.3 | 320.3 | 299.2 | |
| | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Kazakhstan | 124.5 | 144.0 | 102.1 | 158.5 | 117.4 | 39.2 |
| | China | 17.6 | 30.1 | 35.8 | 52.4 | 68.8 | 23.0 |
| | Russia | 39.0 | 132.3 | 102.6 | 83.7 | 63.2 | 21.1 |
| Petroleum products | Total | 56.1 | 69.2 | 144.4 | 113.4 | 186.9 | |
| | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Türkiye | 16.6 | 16.6 | 64.8 | 56.5 | 65.4 | 35.0 |
| | Afghanistan | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 43.9 | 23.5 |
| | Uzbekistan | 14.3 | 14.4 | 9.8 | 22.1 | 29.1 | 15.6 |
| Footwear | Total | 3.9 | 7.2 | 64.6 | 43.1 | 154.4 | |
| | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Russia | 0.6 | 5.6 | 60.6 | 36.9 | 149.9 | 97.1 |
| | Kazakhstan | 3.1 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| | Total | 67.6 | 63.1 | 206.4 | 109.9 | 116.8 | |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Russia | 63.8 | 52.7 | 168.5 | 82.1 | 81.7 | 69.9 |
| | Kazakhstan | 2.8 | 9.5 | 35.9 | 24.8 | 33.7 | 28.8 |
| | Total | 81.7 | 92.6 | 135.1 | 94.2 | 108.5 | |
| | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | Russia | 21.5 | 20.9 | 44.4 | 26.9 | 32.7 | 30.1 |
| | Türkiye | 18.1 | 22.6 | 22.2 | 19.5 | 15.0 | 13.8 |
| | Uzbekistan | 4.7 | 4.6 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 11.2 | 10.3 |
| | Serbia | 5.5 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 9.0 |
| | Total | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 107.5 | |
| Curtains and other furnishing articles, n.e.s., of textile materials | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Russia | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 107.5 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 26.9 | 29.4 | 54.4 | 87.4 | 86.2 | |
| | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Uzbekistan | 25.6 | 28.2 | 37.5 | 73.1 | 77.4 | 89.7 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | China | 0.6 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 5.7 | 6.6 |
| | Total | 29.5 | 41.4 | 44.0 | 49.8 | 60.5 | |
| | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Russia | 14.5 | 22.6 | 26.2 | 20.9 | 24.9 | 41.1 |
| | Belarus | 9.9 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 21.9 | 19.6 | 32.5 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | Belgium | 3.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 12.9 | 21.4 |
| | Total | 0.3 | 0.9 | 54.3 | 28.9 | 59.5 | |
| | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Russia | 0.2 | 0.1 | 52.4 | 28.5 | 58.3 | 97.9 |
| | Total | 39.5 | 41.2 | 71.0 | 67.6 | 56.7 | |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Russia | 27.8 | 28.5 | 51.1 | 50.1 | 33.2 | 58.5 |
| | Uzbekistan | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 8.0 |
| | Türkiye | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 4.5 | 8.0 |
| | Total | 21.1 | 11.4 | 69.0 | 54.3 | 48.9 | |
| Live animals | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Uzbekistan | 13.3 | 4.0 | 64.8 | 52.1 | 48.4 | 98.9 |
| | Total | 26.6 | 30.0 | 24.3 | 30.9 | 46.9 | |
| | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Kazakhstan | 21.3 | 25.2 | 20.3 | 23.1 | 44.1 | 94.0 |
| Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps | Total | 0.0 | 0.0 | 27.8 | 58.4 | 41.7 | |
| | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Russia | 0.0 | 0.0 | 27.8 | 57.7 | 41.7 | 99.9 |
| | Total | 0.0 | 0.0 | 27.8 | 58.4 | 41.7 | |
| | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Russia | 0.0 | 0.0 | 27.8 | 57.7 | 41.7 | 99.9 |

* NSC data in FOB prices.

¹ In percent to total of each good position.

In 2024, **import of goods** in CIF prices went down by 2.4 percent compared to the same indicator in 2023 and reached USD 12,214.0 million.

Following the results of 2023, the total value of import of goods of the SITC largest group – “machinery and transport equipment” – decreased slightly by 8.0 percent, down to USD 6,071.2 million. In the commodity structure of the aforementioned group, a decrease was observed in supplies on the items ‘motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of people’ (by USD 1,034.4 million) and “electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy” (by USD 52.8 million).

At the same time, there was a significant increase in imports on the items “parts of equipment for production machinery” (by USD 218.2 million), “parts of harvesting machines and machines for sorting eggs, fruit, seeds, grain” (by USD 178.6 million), “machines for sorting, screening, separating earth, stones, ores” (by USD 114.9 million), “parts of agricultural machinery” (by USD 96.7 million), “sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines” (USD 77.3 million).

Table 5. Major products of the group “Machinery and transport equipment”*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total | <i>mln of USD</i> | 799.7 | 1,146.2 | 2,499.9 | 6,598.8 | 6,071.2 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | <i>thou pieces</i> | 25.6 | 13.1 | 41.2 | 184.9 | 141.0 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 73.9 | 147.9 | 538.9 | 2,772.2 | 1,737.7 |
| Equipment parts for production machinery | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.4 | 0.2 | 13.3 | 119.9 | 141.5 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 0.7 | 0.6 | 105.8 | 1,025.7 | 1,243.9 |
| Parts of the machines of headings 721.21 through 721.26 | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.3 | 1.6 | 5.2 | 25.7 | 77.4 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 3.2 | 5.1 | 22.9 | 101.1 | 279.7 |
| Sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and furniture | — | | | | | |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 1.1 | 44.8 | 202.0 | 175.2 | 252.5 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | <i>mln pieces</i> | 2.6 | 2.6 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 1.8 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 134.6 | 157.3 | 258.2 | 299.9 | 247.2 |
| Parts of the machinery of subgroup 721.1 | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.2 | 2.1 | 5.9 | 28.1 | 59.2 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 1.9 | 6.1 | 24.1 | 114.6 | 211.3 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and specialpurpose motor vehicles | <i>thou pieces</i> | 3.6 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 19.3 | 18.3 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 62.5 | 71.2 | 65.5 | 180.2 | 200.9 |
| Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing | <i>thou pieces</i> | 11.6 | 11.1 | 17.2 | 30.5 | 51.8 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 45.2 | 38.8 | 77.4 | 48.7 | 163.7 |
| Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups | — | | | | | |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 38.8 | 43.2 | 86.7 | 110.3 | 123.4 |
| Road motor vehicles, n.e.s., | <i>thou pieces</i> | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 3.4 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 11.3 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 87.8 | 122.0 |
| Other goods | <i>mln of USD</i> | 426.4 | 616.7 | 1,103.7 | 1,683.1 | 1,489.0 |

* NSC data in CIF prices.

In 2024, the volume of imports of goods of the group “manufactured goods classified chiefly by material” fell by 6.4 percent and figured up at USD 1,802.3 million. The items such as “knitted or crocheted fabrics” (by USD 336.9 million), “locksmith’s equipment, safes and hardware” (by USD 136.0 million) demonstrated substantial decline. Furthermore, there was significant growth in imports by USD 149.2 million and USD 134.1 million on the items “iron and steel” and “woven fabrics of man-made textile materials”, respectively.

Table 6. Major products of the group “Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material”*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total | mln of USD | 879.2 | 1,207.9 | 2,668.2 | 1,926.2 | 1,802.3 |
| Iron and steel | <i>thou tons</i> | 361.6 | 340.8 | 929.3 | 584.1 | 814.9 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 255.8 | 246.8 | 331.6 | 383.0 | 532.1 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | <i>mln sq m</i> | 492.2 | 489.5 | 633.0 | 365.8 | 270.4 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 74.5 | 106.3 | 280.7 | 133.0 | 267.0 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics | <i>thou tons</i> | 25.4 | 57.8 | 101.0 | 87.4 | 28.8 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 47.4 | 231.6 | 717.2 | 429.9 | 93.0 |
| Rubber tyres | <i>mln pieces</i> | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 45.4 | 43.4 | 81.7 | 63.8 | 64.6 |
| Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal | <i>thou tons</i> | 8.0 | 9.2 | 56.0 | 30.0 | 16.6 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 18.8 | 41.1 | 444.0 | 195.3 | 59.3 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 9.8 | 15.9 | 28.0 | 18.6 | 21.8 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 35.1 | 38.4 | 51.5 | 57.8 | 52.1 |
| Structures and parts of structures, n.e.s., of iron, steel or aluminium | <i>thou tons</i> | 14.5 | 16.5 | 40.0 | 16.1 | 24.3 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 29.0 | 31.0 | 39.5 | 28.6 | 49.2 |
| Paper and paperboard | <i>thou tons</i> | 21.0 | 28.7 | 84.8 | 25.1 | 28.2 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 25.5 | 38.6 | 45.2 | 39.6 | 42.6 |
| Curtains and other furnishing articles, n.e.s., of textile materials | <i>mln tons</i> | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 27.1 | 55.8 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 20.4 | 41.2 |
| Aluminium | <i>thou tons</i> | 5.5 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 10.4 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 15.7 | 22.7 | 26.7 | 32.8 | 36.6 |
| Other goods | <i>mln of USD</i> | 331.8 | 407.1 | 648.9 | 542.0 | 564.6 |

* NSC data in CIF prices.

In 2024, import of commodity items of the section “mineral fuel, lubricants and oils” increased by 38.6 percent compared to the same indicator of 2023 and totaled USD 1,397.5 million. The petroleum products, the supplies of which increased by 37.0 percent and amounted to USD 1,078.6 million, had a considerable share in the commodity structure of imports in this group. During the period considered, there was rise in the supplies of gas oil (by USD 170.2 million), fuel oil (by USD 63.8 million), gasoline (by USD 39.8 million) and kerosene (by USD 29.1 million).

Table 7. Import of petroleum products*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | in percent to total 2024 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Total petroleum products | <i>thou tons</i> | 1,451.1 | 1,622.1 | 1,551.0 | 1,392.2 | 1,988.9 | 100.0 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 458.2 | 759.8 | 893.5 | 787.5 | 1,078.6 | 100.0 |
| Gas oil | <i>thou tons</i> | 533.0 | 536.3 | 490.6 | 417.0 | 635.3 | 31.9 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 210.3 | 278.3 | 352.6 | 272.3 | 442.5 | 41.0 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | <i>thou tons</i> | 730.7 | 939.8 | 778.8 | 684.6 | 757.7 | 38.1 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 172.6 | 388.0 | 352.4 | 287.7 | 327.4 | 30.4 |
| Kerosene | <i>thou tons</i> | 63.3 | 68.6 | 100.8 | 92.0 | 145.8 | 7.3 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 24.2 | 31.5 | 94.9 | 91.8 | 120.9 | 11.2 |
| Lubricating petroleum oil | <i>thou tons</i> | 19.0 | 22.8 | 46.2 | 26.3 | 27.3 | 1.4 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 26.9 | 38.5 | 53.9 | 61.1 | 54.8 | 5.1 |
| Fuel oil | <i>thou tons</i> | 76.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 176.3 | 8.9 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 16.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 66.5 | 6.2 |
| Other petroleum products | <i>thou tons</i> | 27.7 | 52.3 | 131.5 | 159.7 | 246.1 | 12.4 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 6.9 | 22.7 | 36.7 | 68.6 | 66.2 | 6.1 |
| Crude oil | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 7.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 |

* NSC data in CIF prices.

During the period under review, import of goods of the group “miscellaneous manufactured articles” fell by 11.5 percent and constituted USD 766.7 million. Decrease in the value was largely conditioned by the reduction in imports on the items “footwear” and “articles of apparel and clothing accessories”, the value of supplies thereof went down by USD 135.7 million and USD 20.8 million, respectively. At the same time, there was an increase in imports on the items “baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods” (by USD 10.6 million) and “drawing instruments” (by USD 7.8 million).

In 2024, import of electric current increased by 2.1 times compared to the indicator of 2023, to make USD 154.4 million, while import of natural gas grew by 34.2 percent and amounted to USD 88.3 million. In the structure of food products, there was an increase in import of coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof (by USD 31.0 million), meat and meat preparations (by USD 21.3 million), fruit and nuts (by USD 19.5 million); at the same time, there was a decrease in the supplies of the commodity group “sugar, molasses and honey” by USD 10.8 million.

Table 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | mln of USD | 333.3 | 765.6 | 1,487.2 | 866.3 | 766.7 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | mln of USD | 97.4 | 373.0 | 466.4 | 198.3 | 177.4 |
| Footwear | mln of USD | 61.4 | 150.3 | 539.7 | 286.5 | 150.8 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | thou tons | 22.2 | 39.7 | 150.2 | 48.4 | 65.7 |
| | mln of USD | 21.4 | 29.5 | 51.5 | 36.4 | 42.5 |
| Drawing instruments | mln of USD | 1.2 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 32.4 | 40.2 |
| Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods | mln of USD | 8.3 | 11.4 | 29.6 | 20.8 | 31.4 |
| Articles of plastics, n.e.s. | thou tons | 3.8 | 7.8 | 14.1 | 6.3 | 3.6 |
| | mln of USD | 10.3 | 16.4 | 39.2 | 20.5 | 18.4 |
| Builders' ware of plastics | thou tons | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 12.0 |
| | mln of USD | 9.9 | 10.9 | 14.2 | 16.8 | 18.0 |
| Other medical instruments and appliances | mln pieces | 26.9 | 19.2 | 28.7 | 29.4 | 28.8 |
| | mln of USD | 10.0 | 10.6 | 14.4 | 18.8 | 17.7 |
| Other goods | mln of USD | 113.3 | 161.1 | 327.3 | 235.8 | 270.3 |

* NSC data in CIF prices.

During the period considered, in the total volume of imports, the share of supplies from the EAEU countries constituted 28.8 percent **in the geographical distribution of imports**. Fuel and energy products supplied from Russia and Kazakhstan prevailed in the commodity structure of imports from the EAEU countries. A wide range of consumer and investment goods, besides energy carriers, are also imported from these countries.

Summarizing the results of 2023, the share of the non-EAEU countries in the total volume of imports was 71.2 percent resulted from stable significant demand for consumer, intermediate and investment goods supplied from these countries. China, as before, took the leading position in imports, providing 62.7 percent of the supplies from the non-EAEU countries. It is also worth noting Uzbekistan, Korea and Türkiye with the share of 15.0 percent in imports from the non-EAEU countries in 2024.

Table 9. Geographic Structure of Import of some products*
(mln of USD)

| Denomination | Country | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | in percent to total 2024 ¹ |
|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Total | 201.8 | 296.9 | 731.7 | 3,199.9 | 2,273.8 | |
| | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| Road vehicles | China | 23.4 | 57.4 | 136.9 | 1,433.4 | 1,234.5 | 54.3 |
| | Republic of Korea | 24.5 | 22.6 | 92.1 | 468.0 | 333.1 | 14.7 |
| | USA | 45.8 | 38.1 | 83.8 | 259.7 | 143.1 | 6.3 |
| | Germany | 6.9 | 5.6 | 72.3 | 283.3 | 114.1 | 5.0 |
| | Japan | 3.6 | 5.2 | 47.8 | 213.7 | 82.9 | 3.6 |
| | Total | 0.7 | 0.6 | 105.8 | 1,025.7 | 1,243.9 | |
| Equipment parts for production machinery | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | China | 0.4 | 0.3 | 104.6 | 1,024.0 | 1,243.2 | 99.9 |
| | Total | 458.2 | 759.8 | 893.5 | 787.5 | 1,078.6 | |
| Petroleum products | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Russia | 371.4 | 707.1 | 821.0 | 677.7 | 886.7 | 82.2 |
| | Kazakhstan | 66.5 | 26.9 | 29.3 | 61.8 | 147.5 | 13.7 |
| | Total | 255.8 | 246.8 | 331.6 | 383.0 | 532.1 | |
| Iron and steel | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Russia | 205.9 | 179.6 | 252.7 | 291.4 | 409.6 | 77.0 |
| | Kazakhstan | 32.0 | 40.3 | 48.2 | 54.4 | 61.4 | 11.5 |
| | China | 14.4 | 20.7 | 19.1 | 25.9 | 50.3 | 9.5 |
| Parts of the machines of headings 721.21 through 721.26 | Total | 3.2 | 5.1 | 22.9 | 101.1 | 279.7 | |
| | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | China | 2.3 | 4.5 | 21.8 | 100.1 | 279.0 | 99.8 |
| | Total | 74.5 | 106.3 | 280.7 | 133.0 | 267.0 | |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | China | 71.6 | 98.2 | 275.6 | 103.9 | 239.6 | 89.7 |
| | UAE | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 16.7 | 6.2 |
| Sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and furniture | Total | 1.1 | 44.8 | 202.0 | 175.2 | 252.5 | |
| | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | China | 1.0 | 44.7 | 201.1 | 172.9 | 240.0 | 95.0 |
| | Total | 134.6 | 157.3 | 258.2 | 299.9 | 247.2 | |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | China | 121.3 | 112.2 | 186.3 | 184.9 | 129.6 | 52.4 |
| | Vietnam | 1.8 | 24.4 | 26.7 | 71.2 | 62.5 | 25.3 |
| | India | 0.4 | 4.3 | 26.9 | 18.7 | 30.2 | 12.2 |
| | Total | 185.7 | 169.0 | 204.9 | 206.7 | 221.0 | |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | India | 27.8 | 22.6 | 23.6 | 32.8 | 34.2 | 15.5 |
| | Russia | 31.4 | 26.6 | 36.9 | 23.9 | 31.9 | 14.4 |
| | Türkiye | 15.9 | 14.7 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 23.7 | 10.7 |
| | Germany | 11.0 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 6.7 |
| | Kazakhstan | 3.6 | 7.4 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 13.3 | 6.0 |
| | Total | 1.9 | 6.1 | 24.1 | 114.6 | 211.3 | |
| Parts of the machinery of subgroup 721.1 | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | China | 1.6 | 5.6 | 23.5 | 113.6 | 210.6 | 99.7 |
| | Total | 97.4 | 373.0 | 466.4 | 198.3 | 177.4 | |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | China | 47.9 | 250.7 | 259.5 | 42.2 | 70.6 | 39.8 |
| | Türkiye | 23.1 | 72.4 | 130.8 | 86.0 | 47.1 | 26.5 |
| | Uzbekistan | 14.1 | 35.7 | 49.8 | 41.0 | 24.0 | 13.5 |
| | Total | 45.2 | 38.8 | 77.4 | 48.7 | 163.7 | |
| Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | China | 10.1 | 27.3 | 25.2 | 35.8 | 133.6 | 81.7 |
| | Italy | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 15.4 | 9.4 |
| | Total | 54.3 | 92.9 | 91.7 | 138.2 | 157.7 | |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | China | 10.0 | 18.3 | 27.6 | 70.2 | 71.1 | 45.1 |
| | Uzbekistan | 21.5 | 28.8 | 26.4 | 27.0 | 39.4 | 25.0 |
| | Ecuador | 7.2 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 14.7 | 23.0 | 14.6 |
| | Total | 73.7 | 93.5 | 136.6 | 150.0 | 155.2 | |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | Russia | 34.8 | 40.4 | 49.1 | 49.5 | 49.4 | 31.9 |
| | France | 7.5 | 7.0 | 10.2 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 8.7 |
| | Türkiye | 2.4 | 3.7 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 13.4 | 8.6 |
| | Republic of Korea | 3.4 | 5.3 | 8.6 | 14.6 | 12.2 | 7.9 |
| | Total | 61.4 | 150.3 | 539.7 | 286.5 | 150.8 | |
| Footwear | <i>of which:</i> | | | | | | |
| | China | 49.1 | 130.0 | 498.1 | 247.7 | 99.4 | 65.9 |
| | Türkiye | 6.7 | 10.9 | 29.6 | 28.0 | 37.3 | 24.7 |

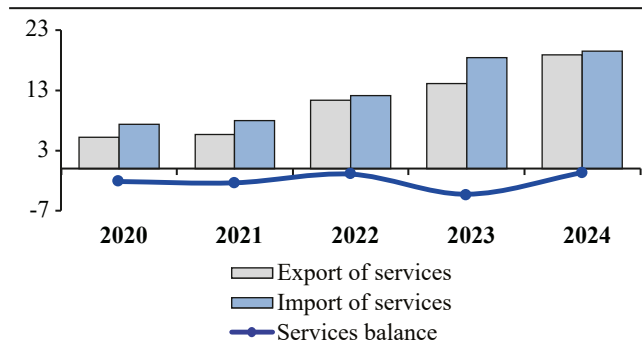
* NSC data in CIF prices.

¹ In percent to total of each good position.

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

The decrease in the negative balance of the international services was conditioned by the reduction of the stable gap between export and import of services.

Chart 3. Balance of international services
(in percent of GDP)



At the end of the reporting period, the balance of international services was formed negative equal to the amount of USD 110.2 million, having decreased by 83.1 percent compared to the same indicator of 2023. The export of services grew by 55.2 percent and figured up at USD 3,317.6 million, while the import of services rose by 22.9 percent, up to USD 3,427.9 million.

During the monitored period, as before, the determining items of export and import of services were “transport services”, “personal, cultural and recreational services” and “travels”, which in total constituted 74.3 percent of the turnover of international services.

During the period considered, the balance of transport services was traditionally formed negative and reached USD 654.4 million, having decreased by 20.6 percent compared to the indicator of 2023. This decrease was conditioned by more significant growth of export of transport services compared to their imports: exports went up by USD 204.7 million or 52.7 percent, basically owing to railway transport services, whereas imports upsized by USD 34.5 million or 2.8 percent, generally because of automobile and railway transport services.

The balance of the item “personal, cultural and recreational services” was formed positive in the amount of USD 97.2 million (against a negative value in the amount of USD 235.6 million at the end of 2023). Prevalence of rendered services over received services on the item “other cultural and recreational services” provided the main contribution to the formation of surplus. Thus, exports grew by 2.2 times and amounted to USD 859.3 million, while imports increased less markedly – by 22.4 percent, to make USD 762.2 million, which indicates structural shifts conditioned by gradual strengthening of the country’s foreign economic position in the sector of culture and recreation.

The balance of the item “travels” was formed positive in the amount of USD 380.6 million, having decreased by 22.7 percent compared to the end of 2023. In the period under review, the total volume of services related to the trips of the citizens of the foreign countries to the Kyrgyz Republic (travel exports) decreased by 5.9 percent and made USD 963.7 million. This decrease was predominantly conditioned by reduction in the tourist flow particularly from the neighboring countries. The volume of services rendered to the residents during their stay abroad (travel imports) went up by 9.6 percent and totaled USD 583.1 million.

BALANCE OF PRIMARY INCOME

Dynamics of the item “primary income” in 2024 was largely formed under the influence of a significant growth in the volume of payments on investment income to non-residents.

Based on the results of 2024, the balance of the item “**primary income**” was formed negative in the sum of USD 591.4 million, having increased by 3.0 times compared to the same indicator in 2023. This dynamics was primarily conditioned by the growth by 2.6 times (up to USD 708.1 million) in payments by the resident companies on investment income to the foreign investors. The volume of accrued dividends receivable by the residents increased by 44.9 percent and was equal to USD 123.9 million. At the same time, the balance of investment income on direct investments was formed negative with USD 561.4 million (due to the absence of dividends receivable on direct investments in the structure of the aforementioned balance), having grown by 3.8 times compared to the level of 2023.

The volume of accrued income payable from placement of capital on other investments of the public and private sectors constituted USD 146.7 million (an increase by USD 23.1 million or 18.7 percent), income receivable on other investments reached USD 123.9 million (growth by USD 38.4 million or 44.9 percent). As a result, the volume of net receipts on the item “other investments” was formed negative at USD 22.7 million, having decreased by 40.3 percent compared to the same indicator in 2023.

The balance of the item “labor remuneration” was formed negative in the amount of USD 7.3 million and increased by 5.6 percent as a result of insignificant growth in the total volume of non-residents’ income from labour activity in the Kyrgyz Republic.

BALANCE OF SECONDARY INCOME

Increase of net inflow of private sector transfers had a determining influence on the item “secondary income”.

In 2024, positive balance of **secondary income** constituted USD 2,772.3 million, having increasing by 20.0 percent due to growth by 19.3 percent in private transfer receipts (financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs), up to USD 2,750.3 million.

In the structure of private transfers, as before, almost the whole volume of receipts was provided at the expense of inflow of money resources on the item “workers’ remittances” (99.8 percent or USD 2,744.5 million, an increase by 19.7 percent compared to the same indicator of 2023).

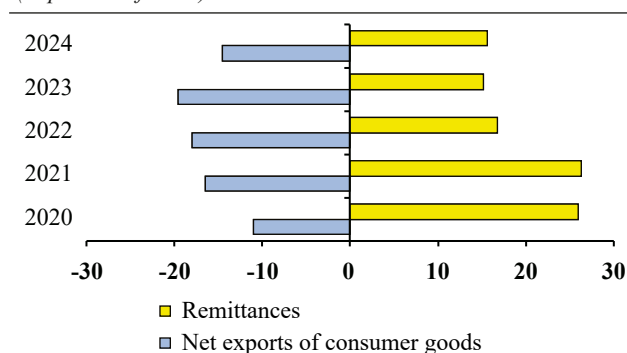
Table 10. Structure of workers' remittances*
(mln of USD)

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|--|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1.1. Workers' remittances | 2,136.1 | 2,433.6 | 2,047.4 | 2,293.0 | 2,744.5 |
| 1.1.1. Inflow | 2,630.6 | 3,011.8 | 3,266.6 | 2,863.0 | 3,197.2 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| <i>Inflows through transfer systems</i> | 2,377.2 | 2,756.2 | 2,928.2 | 1,955.6 | 2,343.2 |
| <i>Transfers of individuals through commercial banks¹</i> | 45.0 | 35.4 | 164.6 | 756.2 | 653.8 |
| <i>Postal populations' remittances</i> | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| <i>Estimates of NBKR²</i> | 207.8 | 219.3 | 172.8 | 150.5 | 200.1 |
| 1.1.2. Outflow | -494.5 | -578.3 | -1,219.2 | -570.0 | -452.8 |

* According to NBKR data including estimates.

¹ Remittances exceeding USD 3000 are not taken into account; since 2020, transfers by phone number are also taken into account.

² Additional estimation coefficient of 10% is used for assessing remittances which migrants bring in cash (from the first quarter of 2019 to the first quarter of 2020 – 15.5%). first quarter of 2020 – 15.5%).

Chart 4. Balance of remittances and exports of consumer goods
(in percent of GDP)

Money transfer systems remain the main mode of funds transfer into the country, which provide 73.3 percent of all remittances (during the analyzed period, there was an increase in the share from 68.3 percent compared to the end of 2023). At the end of 2024, the gross volume of funds received through the money transfer systems grew by 19.8 percent compared to 2023 and constituted USD 2,343.2 million. The volume of transfers outflow from the country declined to make USD 342.4 million (a decrease by 24.1 percent). As a result, the net inflow of the individuals' remittances through the money

transfer systems increased by 33.0 percent and came up at USD 2,000.8 million. At the same time, there was contraction in the volume of remittances through the bank mobile applications (bank cards) and e-wallets by 13.5 percent (the share in the total volume of all remittance constitutes about 20.5 percent). The share of postal transfers remains insignificant.

The geographical structure of remittances remains unchanged as before. According to the results of the reporting period, the main share of remittances was received from the Russian Federation (93.1 percent). In the structure of remittances forwarded from the Kyrgyz Republic, the significant share also falls on the Russian Federation (83.3 percent).

At the end of 2024, net inflow of labor migrants' remittances in the amount of USD 2,744.5 million was sufficient to cover net export of consumer goods, which, in turn, was formed with a negative value in the amount of USD 2,545.2 million.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

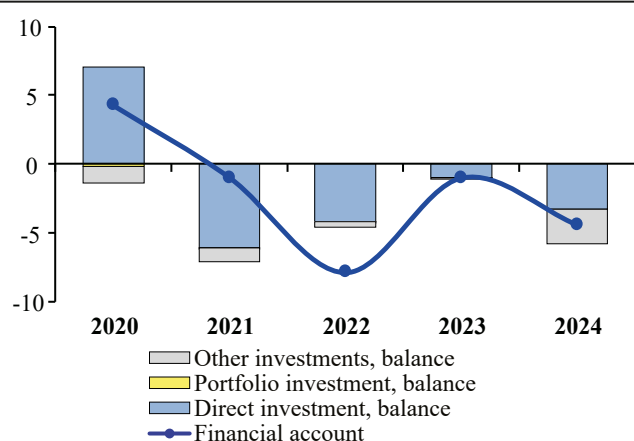
The balance of the capital account was formed positive mainly due to the inflow of capital transfers.

On the back of the results of 2024, the capital account was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 154.8 million due to net inflows of public sector's capital transfers in the amount of USD 146.6 million from abroad.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNT

The balance of the financial account was formed negative mainly due to the dynamics of direct investments.

Chart 5. Financial Account
(in percent of GDP)



In 2024, net borrowing from the rest of the world presented in the financial account totaled USD 1,010.1 million, having significantly increased compared to the indicator of 2023, when net borrowing did not exceed USD 157.8 million. As in previous periods, the financial account experienced major impact of direct and other investments.

In the reporting period, the foreign economic operations on the item “direct investments” were formed negative in the amount of USD 573.4 million (net borrowing from the rest of the world). The main factor was growth of net incurrence of liabilities

by the residents in the amount of USD 587.7 million, as well as resulted from receipt of reinvested income in the amount of USD 486.9 million.

In the context of sectors, direct foreign investments was primarily forwarded to the manufacturing enterprises (net inflow – USD 246.2 million USD), to the sphere of financial intermediation (USD 168.1 million), wholesale and retail trade (USD 128.1 million), as well as the sectors of professional, scientific and technical activity (USD 43.6 million). At the same time, there was net outflow from the sectors of mining (USD 34.7 million), construction (USD 9.3 million), arts, entertainment and recreation (USD 7.4 million).

In addition to direct investments, other investments had a significant impact on the financial account, for which there was also net borrowing from the rest of the world in the amount of USD 435.7 million (at the end of 2023 – USD 15.8 million). In the period under review, net incurrence of liabilities totaled USD 1,380.8 million. This increase primarily resulted from an increase by USD 743.6 million in liabilities of all sectors on loans and borrowings, as well as from growth by USD 389.4 million (in 2023 – USD 136.0 million) in liabilities on trade credits and advances of other economic sectors and from excess of received credits over principal repayments.

At the same time, net acquisition of financial assets by the residents outside the Kyrgyz Republic amounted to USD 945.0 million (in 2023, USD 425.6 million), which was primarily conditioned by an increase in the volume of cash currency and deposits of the resident banks abroad by USD 600.7 million, growth of assets on trade credits and advances to the private sector by USD 309.2 million. At the end of 2023, the prevailing volume of accounts receivable fell on the enterprises engaged in the wholesale and retail trade, financial intermediation and insurance, as well as professional, scientific and technical activity.

The balance of the item “errors and omissions” was formed positive in the amount of USD 3,491.2 million. The volume of gross international reserves at the end of 2024 constituted USD 5,088.1 million, which covers 4.3 months⁵ of future imports of goods and services.

⁵ For reference: the volume of reserve assets covers 4.1 months of the future import of goods and services.

Table 11. The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytic presentation)*(mln of USD)*

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Current Account | 374.3 | -737.7 | -5,142.7 | -6,820.5 | -4,422.0 |
| Goods and services | -1,615.4 | -2,636.0 | -7,027.2 | -8,936.9 | -6,602.9 |
| export | 2,435.4 | 3,291.9 | 3,628.1 | 5,516.5 | 8,239.9 |
| import | 4,050.8 | 5,927.9 | 10,655.4 | 14,453.4 | 14,842.8 |
| Trade balance ¹ | -1,439.6 | -2,418.1 | -6,918.7 | -8,285.6 | -6,492.6 |
| Export by balance of payments methodology (in FOB prices) | 1,020.2 | 1,357.0 | 2,240.3 | 2,095.1 | 2,416.2 |
| including Re-export | 67.7 | 113.8 | 154.7 | 150.7 | 170.8 |
| Non-monetary gold | 987.0 | 1,413.0 | 13.1 | 1,284.3 | 2,506.1 |
| Import (in FOB prices) | 3,446.8 | 5,188.1 | 9,172.1 | 11,665.1 | 11,414.9 |
| Balance of services | -175.9 | -218.0 | -108.5 | -651.2 | -110.2 |
| export | 428.2 | 521.8 | 1,374.8 | 2,137.0 | 3,317.6 |
| import | 604.1 | 739.8 | 1,483.3 | 2,788.3 | 3,427.9 |
| <i>transportation services</i> | -199.6 | -293.4 | -547.4 | -824.6 | -654.4 |
| export | 153.1 | 203.7 | 364.8 | 388.5 | 593.2 |
| import | 352.7 | 497.1 | 912.3 | 1,213.1 | 1,247.6 |
| <i>travels</i> | 62.5 | 134.1 | 537.7 | 492.3 | 380.6 |
| export | 151.3 | 206.8 | 755.7 | 1,024.1 | 963.7 |
| import | 88.8 | 72.8 | 217.9 | 531.8 | 583.1 |
| <i>other business services</i> | -12.4 | -37.0 | -70.5 | -235.6 | 97.2 |
| export | 30.3 | 22.7 | 91.2 | 387.2 | 859.3 |
| import | 42.7 | 59.7 | 161.7 | 622.8 | 762.2 |
| <i>other services</i> | -26.3 | -21.6 | -28.3 | -83.3 | 66.4 |
| export | 93.5 | 88.6 | 163.1 | 337.2 | 901.3 |
| import | 119.8 | 110.2 | 191.4 | 420.5 | 835.0 |
| Balance of primary income¹ | -256.4 | -622.3 | -270.4 | -194.1 | -591.4 |
| Receivable | 20.6 | 9.8 | 29.4 | 85.5 | 123.9 |
| Payable | 277.0 | 632.0 | 299.8 | 279.6 | 715.4 |
| Compensation of employees (net) | -11.1 | -6.2 | -9.2 | -6.9 | -7.3 |
| Receivable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Payable | 11.1 | 6.2 | 9.2 | 6.9 | 7.3 |
| Investment income | -245.4 | -616.0 | -261.2 | -187.2 | -584.1 |
| Income receivable | 20.6 | 9.8 | 29.4 | 85.5 | 123.9 |
| Income payable | 266.0 | 625.8 | 290.5 | 272.7 | 708.1 |
| Secondary income | 2,246.1 | 2,520.6 | 2,154.9 | 2,310.5 | 2,772.3 |
| Receivable | 2,744.7 | 3,104.8 | 3,382.4 | 2,894.9 | 3,246.8 |
| Payable | 498.6 | 584.2 | 1,227.5 | 584.4 | 474.5 |
| Capital account | 79.8 | 133.9 | 180.8 | 220.6 | 154.8 |
| Receivable | 93.5 | 155.2 | 196.2 | 231.5 | 156.5 |
| Payable | 13.8 | 21.3 | 15.4 | 10.9 | 1.7 |
| Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (current and capital account balance) | 454.0 | -603.8 | -4,961.9 | -6,599.9 | -4,267.2 |

¹ Including estimates of NBKR.

| 2023 | | | | 2024 | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| -1,471.0 | -1,824.6 | -2,135.1 | -1,389.8 | -2,330.6 | -1,620.2 | -583.9 | 112.7 | Current Account |
| -1,842.0 | -2,289.1 | -2,518.7 | -2,287.0 | -2,770.9 | -2,076.5 | -1,158.1 | -597.3 | Goods and services |
| 962.7 | 1,261.8 | 1,398.1 | 1,894.0 | 1,198.1 | 1,742.9 | 2,508.6 | 2,790.4 | export |
| 2,804.7 | 3,550.9 | 3,916.7 | 4,181.0 | 3,969.0 | 3,819.4 | 3,666.7 | 3,387.7 | import |
| -1,814.3 | -2,083.9 | -2,310.1 | -2,077.4 | -2,589.2 | -2,108.0 | -1,212.0 | -583.5 | Trade balance ¹ |
| 408.7 | 614.7 | 501.8 | 570.0 | 400.2 | 545.8 | 970.8 | 499.3 | Export by balance of payments methodology (in FOB prices) |
| 24.2 | 55.4 | 43.4 | 27.8 | 32.3 | 53.5 | 53.0 | 31.9 | including Re-export |
| 50.3 | 252.5 | 316.9 | 664.6 | 139.7 | 266.0 | 448.2 | 1,652.2 | Non-monetary gold |
| 2,273.2 | 2,951.1 | 3,128.8 | 3,312.1 | 3,129.2 | 2,919.9 | 2,630.9 | 2,734.9 | Import (in FOB prices) |
| -27.8 | -205.3 | -208.6 | -209.6 | -181.7 | 31.5 | 53.8 | -13.9 | Balance of services |
| 503.8 | 394.6 | 579.4 | 659.3 | 658.1 | 931.0 | 1,089.6 | 638.9 | export |
| 531.5 | 599.8 | 788.0 | 868.9 | 839.8 | 899.5 | 1,035.8 | 652.7 | import |
| -129.0 | -209.5 | -249.0 | -237.2 | -230.4 | -78.8 | -179.0 | -166.1 | transportation services |
| 111.9 | 95.1 | 84.3 | 97.2 | 102.9 | 249.0 | 131.6 | 109.7 | export |
| 240.9 | 304.7 | 333.3 | 334.3 | 333.3 | 327.8 | 310.7 | 275.8 | import |
| 154.3 | 66.7 | 186.8 | 84.6 | 80.3 | 29.1 | 176.5 | 94.7 | travels |
| 304.5 | 187.3 | 340.6 | 191.8 | 233.5 | 180.8 | 331.7 | 217.8 | export |
| 150.2 | 120.6 | 153.8 | 107.2 | 153.2 | 151.6 | 155.2 | 123.1 | import |
| -49.5 | -36.5 | -117.6 | -32.0 | 2.9 | 87.0 | 3.1 | 4.1 | other business services |
| 26.3 | 51.0 | 77.6 | 232.3 | 171.2 | 305.0 | 341.0 | 42.1 | export |
| 75.8 | 87.5 | 195.2 | 264.3 | 168.3 | 218.1 | 337.8 | 38.0 | import |
| -3.6 | -26.0 | -28.8 | -25.0 | -34.5 | -5.8 | 53.2 | 53.5 | other services |
| 61.1 | 61.1 | 76.9 | 138.1 | 150.6 | 196.2 | 285.3 | 269.3 | export |
| 64.7 | 87.1 | 105.6 | 163.1 | 185.1 | 202.0 | 232.1 | 215.8 | import |
| -116.3 | -170.5 | -128.5 | 221.1 | -152.1 | -207.2 | -226.3 | -5.8 | Balance of primary income¹ |
| 20.0 | 19.1 | 25.8 | 20.6 | 28.3 | 27.2 | 30.8 | 37.7 | Receivable |
| 136.3 | 189.6 | 154.3 | -200.5 | 180.4 | 234.3 | 257.2 | 43.5 | Payable |
| -1.7 | -1.6 | -1.6 | -1.9 | -1.8 | -1.8 | -1.8 | -1.8 | Compensation of employees (net) |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Receivable |
| 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | Payable |
| -114.6 | -168.9 | -126.9 | 223.0 | -150.4 | -205.4 | -224.5 | -4.0 | Investment income |
| 20.0 | 19.1 | 25.8 | 20.6 | 28.3 | 27.2 | 30.8 | 37.7 | Income receivable |
| 134.6 | 187.9 | 152.6 | -202.4 | 178.6 | 232.5 | 255.3 | 41.6 | Income payable |
| 487.3 | 635.0 | 512.1 | 676.1 | 592.4 | 663.5 | 800.6 | 715.9 | Secondary income |
| 649.7 | 764.8 | 639.5 | 840.9 | 735.4 | 773.5 | 911.0 | 827.0 | Receivable |
| 162.4 | 129.8 | 127.4 | 164.8 | 143.0 | 110.0 | 110.4 | 111.1 | Payable |
| 35.2 | 63.4 | 50.1 | 71.9 | 35.7 | 43.6 | 24.5 | 51.0 | Capital account |
| 38.1 | 66.2 | 53.1 | 74.0 | 37.4 | 43.6 | 24.5 | 51.0 | Receivable |
| 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | — | — | — | Payable |
| -1,435.7 | -1,761.2 | -2,085.0 | -1,317.9 | -2,295.0 | -1,576.6 | -559.4 | 163.7 | Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (current and capital account balance) |

Table 11. (continued)

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Financial account | 473.1 | -666.8 | -522.5 | -157.8 | -1,010.1 |
| <i>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (financial account balance)</i> | 473.1 | -666.8 | -522.5 | -157.8 | -1,010.1 |
| Direct investment¹ | 582.4 | -560.7 | -509.5 | -151.3 | -573.4 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | 180.9 | -334.5 | -454.6 | 7.9 | 14.3 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | -401.5 | 226.2 | 54.8 | 159.2 | 587.7 |
| Portfolio investment | -15.1 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.4 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | -15.0 | — | — | — | — |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Financial derivatives | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 9.6 | -0.6 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | -7.6 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | -2.3 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | -7.9 | 3.0 | 2.5 | -6.4 | -1.7 |
| Other investments | -94.5 | -106.0 | -13.4 | -15.8 | -435.7 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | 79.9 | 340.6 | 885.4 | 425.6 | 945.0 |
| Other equity | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cash and deposits | 116.5 | 274.8 | 596.1 | 269.9 | 600.7 |
| Central bank | -61.2 | 18.7 | -63.4 | 32.3 | -22.1 |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | 175.6 | 274.2 | 678.2 | 272.7 | 610.1 |
| General government | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other sectors | 2.1 | -18.1 | -18.7 | -35.1 | 12.7 |
| Loans and borrowings | -0.3 | -1.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -1.8 |
| Central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | -0.3 | -1.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -1.8 |
| General government | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other sectors | — | — | — | — | — |
| Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs | — | — | — | — | — |
| Trade credit and advances | -35.6 | 93.6 | 290.7 | 110.1 | 309.2 |
| Central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| General government | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other sectors | -35.6 | 93.6 | 290.7 | 110.1 | 309.2 |
| Other receivables | -0.7 | -26.3 | -2.1 | 45.2 | 37.0 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | 174.5 | 446.6 | 898.7 | 441.4 | 1,380.8 |
| Other equity | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cash and deposits | -0.5 | 37.3 | 429.1 | 63.7 | 247.7 |
| Central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | -0.5 | 37.3 | 429.1 | 63.7 | 247.7 |
| Loans and borrowings | 129.6 | 233.3 | 187.0 | 241.7 | 743.6 |
| Central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | -53.1 | -33.3 | -36.6 | -13.4 | 6.1 |
| General government | 41.2 | 157.5 | 192.1 | 159.2 | 93.6 |
| Other sectors | 141.6 | 109.1 | 31.4 | 95.9 | 644.0 |
| Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs | — | — | — | — | — |
| Trade credit and advances | 45.3 | -65.4 | 282.6 | 136.0 | 389.4 |
| Other sectors | 45.3 | -65.4 | 282.6 | 136.0 | 389.4 |
| Other receivables | — | — | — | — | — |
| Special drawing rights | — | 241.5 | — | — | — |
| Errors and omissions | -103.7 | 500.9 | 3,998.4 | 6,448.5 | 3,491.2 |
| Total balance | 122.7 | -564.0 | 441.0 | -6.4 | -234.0 |
| Reserves and Related Items | -122.7 | 564.0 | -441.0 | 6.4 | 234.0 |
| Reserve assets ² | 108.4 | 584.9 | -456.1 | -64.4 | 139.1 |
| Monetary gold | — | — | — | — | — |
| Special drawing rights | -26.6 | 255.8 | -124.4 | -53.6 | 39.5 |
| Reserve position in IMF | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other reserve assets | 135.0 | 329.1 | -331.7 | -10.8 | 99.6 |
| Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves) | 216.9 | -25.7 | -21.6 | -70.8 | -94.9 |
| Central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| General government | 216.9 | -25.7 | -21.6 | -70.8 | -94.9 |
| Exceptional financing | 14.2 | 46.6 | 6.6 | — | — |

² In accordance with the IMF methodology, classification of operations on monetary gold in reserve assets was amended: gold bars were excluded from amendments resulting from operations and attributed to other amendments to be included in reserve assets purchased from the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic.

| 2023 | | | | 2024 | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| 125.0 | -111.3 | -186.6 | 15.1 | -6.6 | -661.4 | -102.9 | -239.2 | Financial account |
| 125.0 | -111.3 | -186.6 | 15.1 | -6.6 | -661.4 | -102.9 | -239.2 | <i>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (financial account balance)</i> |
| -75.1 | -180.6 | -147.2 | 251.7 | -101.5 | -215.7 | -197.0 | -59.2 | Direct investment¹ |
| 5.3 | -0.1 | -3.6 | 6.4 | -1.4 | -4.2 | 20.8 | -0.9 | Net acquisition of financial assets |
| 80.4 | 180.5 | 143.6 | -245.3 | 100.2 | 211.5 | 217.8 | 58.3 | Net incurrence of liabilities |
| -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | Portfolio investment |
| 0.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Net acquisition of financial assets |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Net incurrence of liabilities |
| 7.6 | 2.1 | -0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | -0.8 | — | — | Financial derivatives |
| 0.0 | 2.3 | 6.3 | -5.3 | 21.1 | -23.4 | — | — | Net acquisition of financial assets |
| -7.6 | 0.2 | 6.5 | -5.5 | 20.9 | -22.5 | — | — | Net incurrence of liabilities |
| 192.5 | 67.3 | -39.0 | -236.6 | 94.8 | -444.8 | 94.2 | -179.9 | Other investments |
| 24.0 | 251.5 | 4.4 | 145.8 | 135.7 | 198.1 | 604.8 | 6.5 | Net acquisition of financial assets |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other equity |
| 124.4 | 158.3 | -32.5 | 19.8 | 171.4 | 21.1 | 459.2 | -50.9 | Cash and deposits |
| -5.8 | 11.2 | 0.9 | 26.0 | -9.3 | -15.4 | 12.4 | -9.9 | Central bank |
| 127.0 | 176.2 | -24.3 | -6.2 | 181.5 | 34.8 | 433.7 | -40.0 | Depository institutions, other than the central bank |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | General government |
| 3.1 | -29.1 | -9.2 | 0.0 | -0.9 | 1.6 | 13.0 | -1.0 | Other sectors |
| 0.4 | -0.1 | 0.1 | — | -0.0 | -0.0 | 0.6 | -2.4 | Loans and borrowings |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Central bank |
| 0.4 | -0.1 | 0.1 | — | -0.0 | -0.0 | 0.6 | -2.4 | Depository institutions, other than the central bank |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | General government |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other sectors |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs |
| -100.5 | 93.2 | 35.7 | 81.8 | -43.8 | 175.3 | 122.1 | 55.6 | Trade credit and advances |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Central bank |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Depository institutions, other than the central bank |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | General government |
| -100.5 | 93.2 | 35.7 | 81.8 | -43.8 | 175.3 | 122.1 | 55.6 | Other sectors |
| -0.3 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 44.2 | 8.1 | 1.8 | 22.8 | 4.2 | Other receivables |
| -168.6 | 184.2 | 43.4 | 382.4 | 40.9 | 643.0 | 510.5 | 186.4 | Net incurrence of liabilities |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other equity |
| 47.8 | -29.5 | -10.6 | 55.9 | 70.6 | 122.9 | 18.6 | 35.6 | Cash and deposits |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Central bank |
| 47.8 | -29.5 | -10.6 | 55.9 | 70.6 | 122.9 | 18.6 | 35.6 | Depository institutions, other than the central bank |
| -45.0 | 41.4 | 100.7 | 144.6 | 16.3 | 147.1 | 412.3 | 168.0 | Loans and borrowings |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Central bank |
| -17.3 | -18.1 | 10.4 | 11.7 | -0.7 | -0.1 | -6.7 | 13.6 | Depository institutions, other than the central bank |
| -3.2 | 22.9 | 18.6 | 121.0 | -21.7 | -17.8 | 16.5 | 116.6 | General government |
| -24.5 | 36.7 | 71.8 | 12.0 | 38.7 | 165.1 | 402.4 | 37.8 | Other sectors |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs |
| -171.4 | 172.2 | -46.7 | 181.8 | -46.0 | 373.0 | 79.6 | -17.2 | Trade credit and advances |
| -171.4 | 172.2 | -46.7 | 181.8 | -46.0 | 373.0 | 79.6 | -17.2 | Other sectors |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other receivables |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Special drawing rights |
| 1,221.4 | 1,580.3 | 1,890.2 | 1,756.7 | 2,251.3 | 1,083.4 | 669.7 | -513.2 | Errors and omissions |
| 339.3 | 69.7 | 8.3 | -423.7 | 37.1 | -168.2 | -213.2 | 110.3 | Total balance |
| -339.3 | -69.7 | -8.3 | 423.7 | -37.1 | 168.2 | 213.2 | -110.3 | Reserves and Related Items |
| -339.3 | -89.8 | -29.1 | 393.9 | -56.7 | 141.1 | 192.0 | -137.4 | Reserve assets ² |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Monetary gold |
| -14.1 | -22.9 | 16.2 | -32.8 | -22.7 | 23.3 | -5.1 | 44.0 | Special drawing rights |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Reserve position in IMF |
| -325.2 | -66.8 | -45.4 | 426.7 | -34.0 | 117.8 | 197.1 | -181.3 | Other reserve assets |
| — | -20.1 | -20.9 | -29.8 | -19.6 | -27.1 | -21.1 | -27.0 | Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves) |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Central bank |
| — | -20.1 | -20.9 | -29.8 | -19.6 | -27.1 | -21.1 | -27.0 | General government |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Exceptional financing |

Transfer to methodology according to the 6th Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual

The National Bank, in order to provide compliance of the external sector statistics methodology with the new international standards, made a transition to compiling the balance of payments statistics based on the IMF's methodology – the Balance of Payments Manual, the 6th edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM6).

This box presents the main changes in the transactions accounting system in BPM6 as compared to BPM5 (Table 1).

Given that BPM6 has high degree of continuity with the BPM5 methodology, balance of payments statistics based on the new methodology are generally comparable with those compiled according to the BPM5 methodology. The balance of payments accounts changed as some items of the balance of payments were regrouped in accordance with the BPM6.

Because of the rearrangement between individual balance of payments items under BPM6, the values of the balance of payments accounts have changed.

Table 1. Transactions Recorded in the Balance of Payments

| | | BPM5 | | BPM6 | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Basic items | | 1. Current account - Goods and services - Income - Current transfers 2. Capital and financial account - Capital account - Financial account | | 1. Current account - Good and services - Primary income - Secondary income 2. Capital account 3. Financial account | |
| Current and capital account | Recording of transactions in entries | <i>Credit</i> Export of goods and services, income receivable, transfers receivable and disposal of non-production non-financial assets | <i>Debit</i> Import of goods and services, income payable, transfers payable, and acquisition of non-financial assets | <i>Credit</i> Export of goods and services, primary income receivable, secondary income receivable and disposal of non-production non-financial assets | <i>Debit</i> Import of goods and services, primary income payable, secondary income payable and acquisition of non-production non-financial assets |
| | Use of signs in entries | Credit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+) | Debit entries are recorded with a minus sign (-) | Credit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+) | Debit entries are recorded with a plus sign (-) |
| | Balance calculation | Final balance = credit + debit | | Final balance = credit - debit | |
| Financial account | Recording of transactions in entries | <i>Inflow</i> Decrease in assets, increase in liabilities | <i>Outflow</i> Increase in assets, decrease in liabilities | <i>Net acquisition of financial assets</i> Acquisition of assets less decrease in assets (net change of financial assets) | <i>Net incurrence of liabilities</i> Incurrence of liabilities less decrease in liabilities (net change of financial liabilities) |
| | Use of sign in entries | Assets: minus sign (-) - increase, plus sign (+) - decrease Liabilities: plus sign (+) - increase, minus sign (-) - decrease | | Assets: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease Liabilities: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease | |
| | Balance calculation | Final balance of the financial account = change in assets + change in liabilities | | Net lending (+)/net borrowing (-) = change in assets – change on liabilities | |

List of Amendments in Accounts of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic according to the BPM6 Methodology

Goods

According to the BPM6 methodological requirements, the item “Goods” underwent significant changes, which affected the form of this account’s presentation, regrouping of items and differentiation of individual goods due to their special role in the financial markets. Thus, the following components are recommended to be reflected in the item “Goods”: *export/import of goods according the balance of payments methodology, net exports of goods under merchanting, non-monetary gold.*

In adapting the balance of goods of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic with the requirements of the BPM6, the following amendments were made:

- export/import of goods and non-monetary gold are introduced as the main components;
- re-export is defined separately as an additional item in the export of goods;
- goods procured in ports by carriers are included in the item of export/import of goods, meanwhile, according to the BPM5 such goods were defined as a separate item under goods;
- migrant’s personal effects are not included in the item of export/import of goods and are not reflected in any other balance of payments accounts, as according to a new interpretation, this concept is not classified as an operation;
- goods acquired to be processed, goods sent for repair are excluded from the item “Goods”, because there is no transfer of ownership for the goods between a resident and a non-resident in accordance with the BPM6 methodology.

Services

Significant amendments were not introduced in the general concept of accounting the international services in the balance of payments. The main adjustments according to the new BPM6 include clarification in the procedure and methodology of accounting for several indicators, as well as rearrangement or renaming of the sections and particular items on services to bring the services account in line with the conceptual framework of the System of National Accounts (SNA, 2008) and the Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services (UN, 2011).

The following adjustments on the service account of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic were made in order to bring it in line with the BPM6 methodology:

- a new item “Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others”, which includes only the fee charged by an entity that does not own the goods and engaged in the processing of material resources, was introduced in the section of services;
- postal and courier services (previously recorded in the item “Communication services”) are included in the item “Transport services”;
- the item “Construction services” was renamed in “Construction”, which mainly reflects the fact that the construction works, as well as the goods and services purchased by a non-resident enterprise that is building in the country where construction activities are carried out, are accounted in this item. The construction is divided into “construction abroad” and “construction in the Kyrgyz Republic”;
- the item “Royalties and license payments” (previously reflected in the item “Business services”), according to the BPM6 methodology was renamed and represents a separate item entitled “Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other categories”;
- a new item, that combines telecommunication services (previously recorded in the item “Communication services”) with computer and information services, which previously represented a separate item, was introduced.

Primary income

To ensure consistency between the accounts of foreign economic activity and the national accounts, the item “Income” and its components are brought into line with the item “Primary income account” (SNA 2008). A detailed breakdown of the investment income is introduced; this breakdown allows linking it with the functional and instrumental classifications of the financial instruments. At the same time, generally, the indicators of the item remain comparable with the data compiled using the BPM5 methodology.

Secondary income

In general, the conceptual framework for accounting current transfers in the balance of payments did not change significantly and maintained continuity with the BPM5 methodology. According to the BPM6 methodological requirements, the item “Current transfers” was renamed into “Secondary income”. More detailed classification of the types of current transfers is provided; certain definitions and procedures of accounting for particular sub-items of the secondary income account are clarified and distinguished.

Financial account

Generally, the basic principles for compiling a financial account according to the BPM6 did not change. The new methodology clarifies the concepts of direct investment, which were brought in line with the fourth edition of the “OECD Benchmark Definition of Foreign Direct Investment”. In particular, the definitions of control and influence, the recording methods of the investment chains and fellow enterprises, as well as presentation of assets and liabilities on the gross basis in accordance with the principle of direction were revised. Functional and instrumental categories of the financial account were expanded and supplemented.

In the course of bringing in compliance with the BPM6 requirements, the following amendments were introduced into the financial account of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (except for the amendments related to the column names and the interpretation of signs related to the financial account reflected in Table 1):

- name of the item “Reinvested instruments” in direct investments, according to the BPM6 methodology, was renamed to “Reinvestment of earnings”, in order to separate it from the corresponding item on the primary income account;
- credits provided directly to the suppliers of goods and services, as well as advances and prepayments to the customer for goods and services accounted in the item “Accounts receivable and payable” according to the BPM5, are included in the item “Trade credit and advances”. Moreover, other debts that are not classified as trade credits and advances or other instruments of the financial account are included in the item “other accounts payable/receivable”;
- other equity instruments not classified as direct investments are included in other investments as a separate item;
- liabilities in arrears is still reflected in the original instrument until liquidation of obligation, meanwhile, according to the BPM5, the old liability was assumed to have been repaid and a new one was created instead and that such contingent transaction was reflected in the item “Other assets/other liabilities”.

REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE

During the reporting period, the index of the nominal effective exchange rate (NEER)⁶ of the Kyrgyz som fell by 0.3 percent and totaled 122.2 at the end of 2024.

At the same time, the Kyrgyz som strengthened⁷ against the US dollar (by 2.5 percent), the Chinese yuan (by 4.0 percent), the Euro (by 6.9 percent), the Japanese yen (9.0 percent), the Kazakh tenge (by 15.9 percent), the Russian ruble (by 17.7 percent), and the Turkish lira (by 23.1 percent).

In the reporting period, the annual rise in prices in the Kyrgyz Republic was 6.3 percent, meanwhile the average price level in the main trade partner countries was deflationary and made 0.9 percent⁸. Despite a decrease in the NEER index of the Kyrgyz som, the average deflation level of the main trade partner countries conditioned an increase in the real effective exchange rate index compared to prices in the Kyrgyz Republic. The real effective exchange rate index increased by 6.9 percent during the monitored period and constituted 140.5 at the end of 2024.

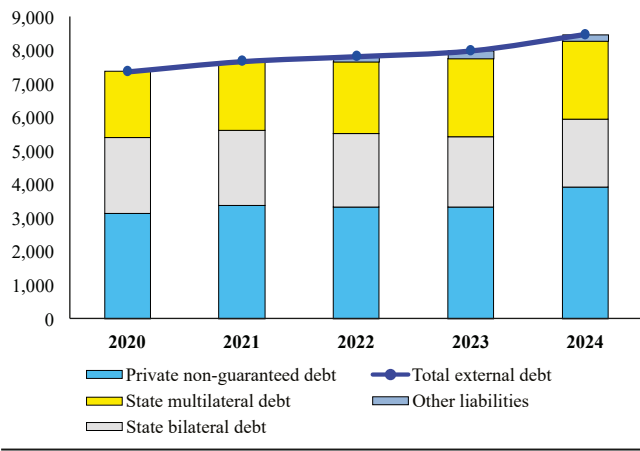
⁶ The nominal and real effective exchange rate calculation technique is presented in more details in Annex III.

⁷ Data are given on the nominal bilateral exchange rate of the Kyrgyz som. The year of 2010 is used as a reference period for index calculation

⁸ The average inflation rate in the main trade partner countries (when calculating the REER) is calculated as the product of the weighted average values of the consumer price indices (CPI) of these countries (the sample includes 12 countries), raised to power (the share of the main trade partner countries in foreign trade turnover of the Kyrgyz Republic (W) by the following formula: $\sum_{n=12} = (CPI_{CHN})^{W_{CHN}} \times (CPI_{RUS})^{W_{RUS}} \times (CPI_{KZL})^{W_{KZL}} \dots (CPI_{nt})^{W_{nt}}$. The comparison period includes the indicators of the reporting period against the indicators of the previous year.

EXTERNAL DEBT OF THE KYRGYZ REPUBLIC

Chart 6. Composition of total external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic at the end of period*
(mln of USD)



* According to the NBKR data.

The total amount of nominal external debt⁹ (received and nor repaid) increased by 6.1 percent compared to the same indicator as of the end of 2023 and constituted USD 8,463.8 million at the end of 2024. The indicated volume of debt is represented by the debt of the public and private sectors:

- public external debt made 53.6 percent of the total external debt and amounted to USD 4,534.6 million, which is;
- private sector debt¹⁰, not guaranteed by the government was equal to USD 3,929.3 million (46.4 percent of the total debt).

At the end of the reporting period, the Kyrgyz Republic was characterized by the following main debt indicators:

- total nominal external debt to GDP¹¹ – 48.3 percent;
- total nominal external debt to exports of goods and services – 102.7 percent.

⁹ Liabilities of the public and private sectors on the loans extended to the official creditors.

¹⁰ According to the NSC data.

¹¹ GDP annual value in the Kyrgyz soms converted into the US dollars at the rate of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic as of December 31, 2024 was taken to calculate the indicator.

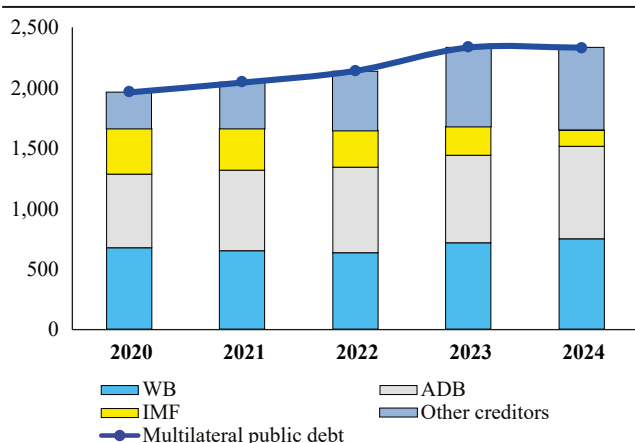
PUBLIC EXTERNAL DEBT

As at the end of 2024, the volume of public external debt (PED) fell by 2.5 percent compared to the corresponding indicator as of the end of 2023 and amounted to USD 4,534.6 million.

The structure of the public external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic was represented by the debt to the multilateral and bilateral creditors, as well as other public sector liabilities on allocated SDR.

Chart 7. The structure of the state of multilateral debt of Kyrgyz Republic on the creditors at the end of period*

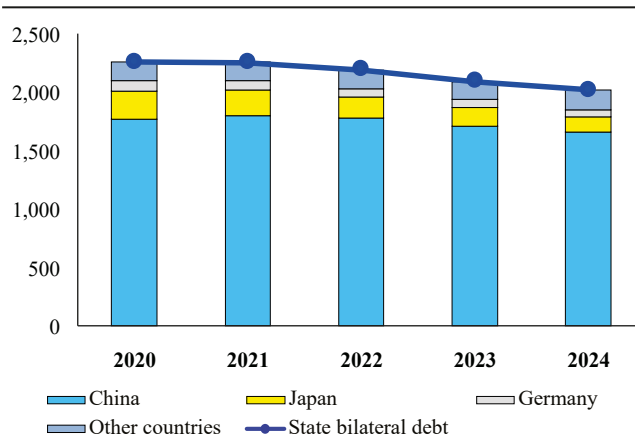
(mln of USD)



* According to the NBKR data.

Chart 8. The structure of the state of bilateral debt of the Kyrgyz Republic on the creditors at the end of the period*

(mln of USD)



* According to the NBKR data.

The nominal volume of the public external debt to the multilateral creditors decreased by 0.02 percent at the end of 2024 and amounted to USD 2,330.3 million. The international financial institutions, such as the World Bank, the Asian Development Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the Islamic Development Bank, the International Fund for Agricultural Development, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Eurasian Development Bank, the European Investment Bank, and others are the multilateral creditors of the Kyrgyz Republic. The structure of multilateral debt by creditors has not significantly changed over the last years: 76.1 percent of the total amount of debt on multilateral loans falls on the liabilities to the Asian Development Bank, the World Bank and the Eurasian Development Bank.

In 2024, the nominal volume of external debt to the bilateral creditors fell down by 3.6 percent and constituted USD 2,019.3 million. At the end of 2024, China and Japan (in total 88.7 percent of bilateral debt) were the main bilateral creditors of the Kyrgyz Republic.

The loans received from the multilateral and bilateral donors are mainly directed to finance the infrastructure projects, to develop the energy sector, the financial system, agriculture and structural transformation.

The structure of public external debt, according to the financial conditions, is mainly represented by the soft loans (low interest rates and a long repayment period)¹², the volume

thereof constitutes 98.6 percent of the total volume.

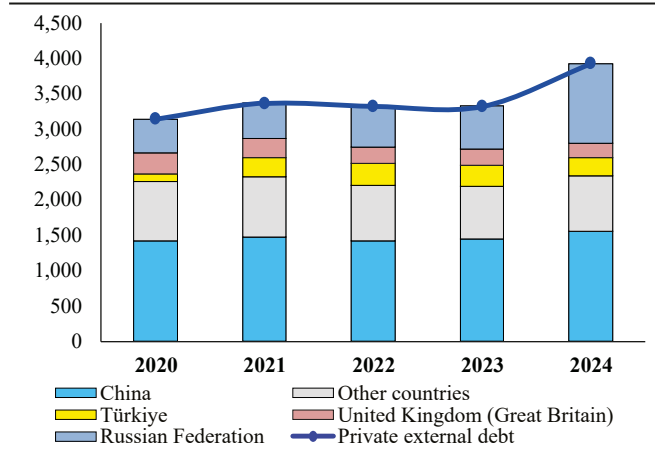
As at the end of the reporting period, the public external debt was characterized by the main debt indicators as follows:

- nominal public external debt to GDP – 25.9 percent;
- nominal public external debt to exports of goods and services – 55.0 percent.

¹² Preference of the loan softness for the Kyrgyz Republic depends on the terms of the loan, the applicable interest rate and is determined based on calculation of the grant element, which should be at least 35.0 percent.

PRIVATE EXTERNAL DEBT¹³

Chart 9. The distribution of private external debt of the countries on the creditors at the end of period*
(mln of USD)



* According to the NSC data.

As at the end of 2024, the amount of the private external debt not guaranteed by the government grew by 18.1 percent compared to the same indicator in 2023 and constituted USD 3,929.3 million.

The structure of private external debt is represented by the loans received from the direct and other foreign investors, the volume of these loans amounts to USD 1,774.8 million and USD 2,154.4 million, respectively.

China (39.8 percent of total private external debt), Russia (28.5 percent), Türkiye (6.5 percent) and Great Britain (5.2 percent) are the largest creditors of the private sector.

At the end of the reporting period, the gross inflow of external loans to the private sector (including loans received from direct investors) increased by 84.8 percent and amounted to USD 997.7 million, the volume of payments for servicing the principal debt decreased by 21.4 percent and was at USD 354.0 million.

As of the end of 2024, the indicators of private external debt were as follows:

- nominal PED to GDP – 22.4 percent;
- nominal PED to exports of goods and services – 47.7 percent.

¹³ Private external debt is the debt of the private sector (commercial banks, non-banking financial-credit organizations and enterprises) in the form of credits and loans not guaranteed by the Cabinet of Ministers of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is the amount (at any given time) of actually received and outstanding debt obligations of the residents of the country to the non-residents to pay the principal amount of the debt with or without interest.

Table 12. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by creditors
(mln of USD, end of period)

| | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | value | percent | value | percent | value | percent | value | percent | value | percent |
| Total external debt (I+II) | 7,366.9 | 100.0 | 7,666.9 | 100.0 | 7,813.4 | 100.0 | 7,980.4 | 100.0 | 8,463.8 | 100.0 |
| I. Public and Government-guaranteed debt | 4,217.4 | 57.2 | 4,298.3 | 56.1 | 4,482.9 | 57.4 | 4,652.7 | 58.3 | 4,534.6 | 53.6 |
| I.1 Multilateral¹ | 1,963.3 | 26.7 | 2,043.9 | 26.7 | 2,139.5 | 27.4 | 2,330.7 | 29.2 | 2,330.3 | 27.5 |
| IMF | 376.4 | 5.1 | 340.4 | 4.4 | 302.2 | 3.9 | 233.3 | 2.9 | 133.5 | 1.6 |
| The World Bank | 677.4 | 9.2 | 652.4 | 8.5 | 636.2 | 8.1 | 720.3 | 9.0 | 749.4 | 8.8 |
| European Bank for Reconstruction and Development | 50.3 | 0.7 | 44.4 | 0.6 | 48.3 | 0.6 | 63.3 | 0.8 | 57.6 | 0.7 |
| Eurasian Development Bank | 43.6 | 0.6 | 68.7 | 0.9 | 165.7 | 2.1 | 260.2 | 3.3 | 260.2 | 3.1 |
| European Union | 18.2 | 0.2 | 17.0 | 0.2 | 15.9 | 0.2 | 16.5 | 0.2 | 15.6 | 0.2 |
| Asian Development Bank | 605.4 | 8.2 | 668.5 | 8.7 | 705.1 | 9.0 | 723.3 | 9.1 | 764.5 | 9.0 |
| European Investment Bank | 36.5 | 0.5 | 56.6 | 0.7 | 54.2 | 0.7 | 78.5 | 1.0 | 76.8 | 0.9 |
| Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank | — | — | 3.1 | 0.0 | 10.2 | 0.1 | 26.0 | 0.3 | 46.2 | 0.5 |
| Islamic Development Bank | 118.3 | 1.6 | 156.8 | 2.0 | 166.5 | 2.1 | 172.9 | 2.2 | 190.1 | 2.2 |
| International Fund for Agricultural Development | 28.6 | 0.4 | 28.3 | 0.4 | 28.4 | 0.4 | 30.2 | 0.4 | 29.3 | 0.3 |
| OPEC | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 0.1 |
| Nordic Development Fund | 4.1 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 |
| I.2 Bilateral | 2,254.1 | 30.6 | 2,254.4 | 29.4 | 2,191.9 | 28.1 | 2,093.6 | 26.2 | 2,019.3 | 23.8 |
| Türkiye | 89.5 | 1.2 | 82.1 | 1.1 | 74.7 | 1.0 | 66.5 | 0.8 | 58.2 | 0.7 |
| Japan ² | 242.0 | 3.3 | 217.2 | 2.8 | 179.5 | 2.3 | 159.5 | 2.0 | 135.9 | 1.6 |
| Germany ² | 88.8 | 1.2 | 78.8 | 1.0 | 70.8 | 0.9 | 69.6 | 0.9 | 62.1 | 0.7 |
| China | 1,766.0 | 24.0 | 1,797.8 | 23.4 | 1,782.2 | 22.8 | 1,708.2 | 21.4 | 1,654.3 | 19.5 |
| France ² | 4.9 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 0.0 |
| Kuwait | 8.0 | 0.1 | 8.1 | 0.1 | 8.1 | 0.1 | 7.3 | 0.1 | 11.9 | 0.1 |
| Republic of Korea | 14.9 | 0.2 | 13.3 | 0.2 | 11.8 | 0.2 | 11.0 | 0.1 | 9.2 | 0.1 |
| Denmark ² | 2.6 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 |
| Saudi Arabia | 28.9 | 0.4 | 42.0 | 0.5 | 49.7 | 0.6 | 57.8 | 0.7 | 75.6 | 0.9 |
| UAE | 8.5 | 0.1 | 8.2 | 0.1 | 8.8 | 0.1 | 7.8 | 0.1 | 6.8 | 0.1 |
| I.3 Government-guaranteed debt | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| I.4 Other liabilities | — | — | — | — | 151.5 | 1.9 | 228.4 | 2.9 | 185.0 | 2.2 |
| II. Private non-guaranteed debt | 3,149.5 | 42.8 | 3,368.6 | 43.9 | 3,330.5 | 42.6 | 3,327.6 | 41.7 | 3,929.3 | 46.4 |

¹ Creditors acting on a multilateral basis including international financial institutions.

² Paris club members.

Table 13. External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| GED end-period (<i>mln of USD</i>) | 8,735.6 | 9,249.5 | 9,744.1 | 10,366.2 | 11,683.7 |
| ED end-period (<i>mln of USD</i>) | 7,366.9 | 7,666.9 | 7,813.4 | 7,980.4 | 8,463.8 |
| ED end-period (<i>per cent of GDP</i>) ¹ | 95.2 | 83.0 | 65.6 | 53.3 | 48.3 |
| ED end-period (<i>per cent of exports</i>) ² | 302.5 | 232.9 | 215.4 | 144.7 | 102.7 |
| Schedule of ED payments (<i>mln of USD</i>) ³ | 1,084.2 | 880.4 | 1,620.6 | 845.3 | 803.9 |
| Actual ED repayment (<i>mln of USD</i>) | 1,084.2 | 880.4 | 1,620.6 | 845.3 | 803.9 |
| ED service ratio (<i>per cent of exports</i>) | | | | | |
| - as scheduled | 44.5 | 26.7 | 44.7 | 15.3 | 9.8 |
| - actual | 44.5 | 26.7 | 44.7 | 15.3 | 9.8 |
| PED end-period (<i>mln of USD</i>) | 4,217.4 | 4,298.3 | 4,482.9 | 4,652.7 | 4,534.6 |
| PED end-period (<i>per cent of GDP</i>) ¹ | 54.5 | 46.5 | 37.6 | 31.1 | 25.9 |
| PED end-period (<i>per cent of exports</i>) ² | 173.2 | 130.6 | 123.6 | 84.3 | 55.0 |
| Schedule of PED (<i>mln of USD</i>) ³ | 205.3 | 192.2 | 260.9 | 357.9 | 395.2 |
| Actual PED repayment (<i>mln of USD</i>) ⁴ | 205.3 | 192.2 | 260.9 | 357.9 | 395.2 |
| PED service ratio (<i>per cent of exports</i>) | | | | | |
| - as scheduled | 8.4 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 4.8 |
| - actual | 8.4 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 4.8 |
| Private ED end-period (<i>mln of USD</i>) | 3,149.5 | 3,368.6 | 3,330.5 | 3,327.6 | 3,929.3 |
| Private ED end-period (<i>per cent of GDP</i>) ¹ | 40.7 | 36.5 | 28.0 | 22.2 | 22.4 |
| Private ED end-period (<i>per cent of exports</i>) ² | 129.3 | 102.3 | 91.8 | 60.3 | 47.7 |
| Actual of Private ED (<i>mln of USD</i>) | 878.9 | 688.3 | 1,359.7 | 487.4 | 408.7 |
| Private ED service ratio (<i>per cent of exports</i>) | 36.1 | 20.9 | 37.5 | 8.8 | 5.0 |

¹ Indicators are calculated on the base of sliding annual data on GDP, which includes the last 4 quarters. USD equivalent of GDP is calculated at end of the quarter rate.

² To the annual data on exports of goods and services.

³ Includes payments on interest and principal.

⁴ Including servicing of IMF loans (as well as from the IMF CCRT grant in the amount of USD 12.5 million in 2021 and USD 0.4 million in 2022) and payment of interest on allocated SDR transferred to the Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic.

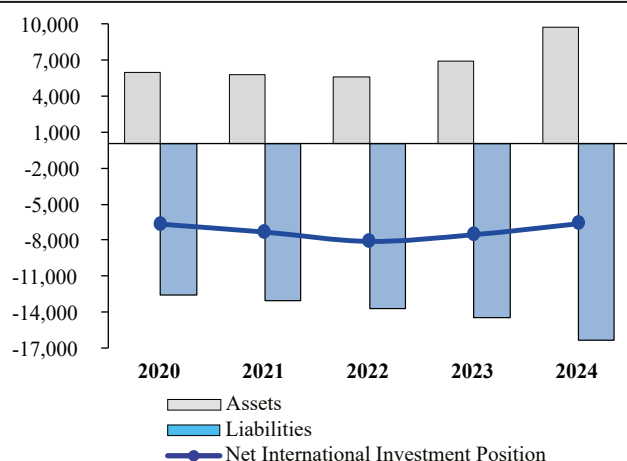
Table 14. Geographical structure of the private external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic
(mln of USD)

| | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | value | percent | value | percent | value | percent | value | percent | value | percent |
| Total | 3,149.5 | 100.00 | 3,368.6 | 100.00 | 3,330.5 | 100.00 | 3,327.6 | 100.00 | 3,929.3 | 100.00 |
| China | 1,419.9 | 45.1 | 1,474.8 | 43.8 | 1,423.8 | 42.7 | 1,453.6 | 43.7 | 1,562.0 | 39.8 |
| Russia | 485.5 | 15.4 | 492.3 | 14.6 | 579.1 | 17.4 | 609.8 | 18.3 | 1,119.7 | 28.5 |
| Türkiye | 107.6 | 3.4 | 269.9 | 8.0 | 313.3 | 9.4 | 296.5 | 8.9 | 254.9 | 6.5 |
| Great Britain | 287.3 | 9.1 | 278.4 | 8.3 | 231.0 | 6.9 | 228.4 | 6.9 | 206.2 | 5.2 |
| Kazakhstan | 120.3 | 3.8 | 119.5 | 3.5 | 180.2 | 5.4 | 139.1 | 4.2 | 156.2 | 4.0 |
| Republic of Korea | 38.6 | 1.2 | 80.7 | 2.4 | 81.4 | 2.4 | 77.5 | 2.3 | 108.1 | 2.8 |
| Switzerland | 58.3 | 1.9 | 56.0 | 1.7 | 63.4 | 1.9 | 70.6 | 2.1 | 64.3 | 1.6 |
| USA | 34.5 | 1.1 | 38.0 | 1.1 | 37.0 | 1.1 | 41.1 | 1.2 | 52.6 | 1.3 |
| UAE | 8.9 | 0.3 | 18.6 | 0.6 | 56.1 | 1.7 | 54.9 | 1.7 | 51.6 | 1.3 |
| Australia | 61.1 | 1.9 | 51.9 | 1.5 | 52.3 | 1.6 | 43.9 | 1.3 | 43.1 | 1.1 |
| Netherlands | 47.8 | 1.5 | 39.4 | 1.2 | 30.1 | 0.9 | 27.8 | 0.8 | 31.6 | 0.8 |
| Luxemburg | 106.2 | 3.4 | 103.6 | 3.1 | 40.3 | 1.2 | 29.4 | 0.9 | 26.8 | 0.7 |
| Canada | 29.1 | 0.9 | 29.3 | 0.9 | 33.8 | 1.0 | 33.0 | 1.0 | 26.4 | 0.7 |
| Virgin Islands, Great Britain | 27.0 | 0.9 | 26.9 | 0.8 | 26.9 | 0.8 | 26.4 | 0.8 | 30.0 | 0.8 |
| Germany | 54.4 | 1.7 | 34.7 | 1.0 | 15.3 | 0.5 | 14.7 | 0.4 | 14.5 | 0.4 |
| Cyprus | 37.1 | 1.2 | 38.6 | 1.1 | 11.8 | 0.4 | 14.0 | 0.4 | 14.4 | 0.4 |
| Other countries | 226.0 | 7.2 | 215.8 | 6.4 | 154.6 | 4.6 | 166.9 | 5.0 | 166.9 | 4.2 |

Notes: According to the NSC.

INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF THE KYRGYZ REPUBLIC

Chart 10. Dynamics of IIP
(in mln of USD, at the end of the year)



According to the results of 2024, the net international investment position (NIP) of the Kyrgyz Republic was formed negative at USD 6,615.8 million, which was caused by the liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic to the outside world exceeding the available foreign assets.

At the end of 2024, foreign assets of the country increased by 41.2 percent compared to the same indicator as of the end of 2023 and amounted to USD 9,693.0 million. This dynamics resulted from foreign economic transactions, changes in prices, foreign exchange rates and other changes.

The structure of assets experienced an increase in inventories on the item “direct investments” by 4.3 percent or by USD 13.7 million mainly due to an increase in the volume of transactions with shares owned by the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic. In the reporting period, the assets on “other investments” increased by 28.0 percent or by USD 934.7 million. The growth was mainly conditioned by the transactions related to an increase in the volume of residents’ assets in the form of cash and deposits by 24.9 percent or by USD 537.3 million. Assets of the residents in the form of accounts receivable increased by 45.5 percent (by USD 406.1 million in absolute terms). In 2024, the amount of NBKR reserve assets increased by 61.8 percent compared to 2023 and totaled to USD 4,923.1 million.

As at the end of 2024, the volume of residents’ external liabilities increased by 13.1 percent compared to the same indicator of 2023 and reached USD 16,308.8 million. In the structure of liabilities, an increase was observed on direct foreign investments by 8.8 percent (up to USD 6,466.5 million) mainly due to changes resulted from transactions and to a lesser extent due to exchange rate fluctuations. The liabilities to non-residents on the item “other investments” increased by 16.2 percent compared to 2023 and came up at USD 9,830.7 million. In the structure of “other investments” an increase was observed in liabilities on cash and deposits resulted from conducted transactions. The liabilities of the general government sector on loans decreased down to USD 4,349.6 million (decrease by 1.7 percent), and the liabilities of other sectors increased by 42.9 percent and totaled USD 2,096.5 million. The liabilities of the depository institutions on loans increased by 8.9 percent and constituted USD 58.0 million. At the end of the reporting year, the volume of trade loans increased up to USD 2,080.9 million as a result of an increase in foreign economic transactions, other changes and exchange rates volatility. Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic on allocated SDR decreased by 2.8 percent and totaled USD 332.5 million.

Table 15. Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic

(mln of USD)

| | <i>Position as of 31.12.20</i> | <i>Position as of 31.12.21</i> | <i>Position as of 31.12.22</i> | <i>Position as of 31.12.23</i> | <i>Position as of 31.12.24</i> |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| A. Assets | 5,935.5 | 5,747.3 | 5,572.3 | 6,866.7 | 9,693.0 |
| Direct investment abroad ¹ | 1,517.6 | 893.3 | 310.3 | 317.6 | 331.3 |
| Equity and investment fund shares | 1,181.1 | 893.3 | 310.3 | 317.6 | 331.3 |
| Debt instruments | 336.5 | — | — | — | — |
| Portfolio investments | 155.1 | 155.1 | 155.1 | 155.1 | 155.1 |
| Financial derivatives | 1.1 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 8.3 |
| Other investments | 1,633.8 | 1,915.7 | 2,467.0 | 3,340.5 | 4,275.2 |
| Currency and deposits | 1,092.0 | 1,362.7 | 1,803.4 | 2,161.6 | 2,699.0 |
| Deposit taking corporations | 640.6 | 910.7 | 1,406.9 | 1,772.4 | 2,319.9 |
| Other sectors | 271.4 | 253.6 | 231.3 | 196.2 | 214.1 |
| Loans | 39.4 | 11.5 | 10.2 | 57.7 | 92.6 |
| Monetary authorities | — | — | — | — | — |
| General government | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deposit taking corporations | 7.5 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 32.6 | 61.0 |
| Other sectors | 32.0 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 25.1 | 31.6 |
| Trade credits and advances | 502.3 | 541.5 | 501.9 | 892.8 | 1,298.9 |
| Other assets | — | — | 151.5 | 228.4 | 184.7 |
| Reserve assets | 2,628.0 | 2,779.1 | 2,632.8 | 3,043.5 | 4,923.1 |
| Monetary gold | 1,017.9 | 591.8 | 955.1 | 1,430.2 | 3,198.4 |
| SDR | 125.3 | 375.1 | 228.6 | 176.1 | 208.4 |
| Reserve position in IMF | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other reserve assets | 1,484.8 | 1,812.2 | 1,449.1 | 1,437.1 | 1,516.3 |
| B. Liabilities | 12,583.7 | 13,073.8 | 13,693.2 | 14,417.0 | 16,308.8 |
| Direct investment in KR ¹ | 5,499.5 | 5,637.2 | 5,855.9 | 5,940.9 | 6,466.5 |
| Equity and investment fund shares | 3,846.8 | 3,820.0 | 3,940.6 | 4,034.4 | 4,603.7 |
| Debt instruments | 1,652.7 | 1,817.2 | 1,915.4 | 1,906.5 | 1,862.8 |
| Portfolio investments | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Financial derivatives | 1.1 | 4.1 | 7.3 | 10.2 | 8.3 |
| Other investment | 7,079.7 | 7,429.2 | 7,826.7 | 8,462.8 | 9,830.7 |
| Currency and deposits | 188.8 | 224.7 | 629.6 | 689.2 | 913.3 |
| Loans | 5,751.9 | 5,896.3 | 5,817.5 | 5,944.5 | 6,504.0 |
| Monetary authorities | — | — | — | — | — |
| General government | 4,217.4 | 4,298.3 | 4,331.4 | 4,424.4 | 4,349.6 |
| Deposit taking corporations | 146.1 | 97.2 | 56.0 | 53.2 | 58.0 |
| Other sectors | 1,388.4 | 1,500.8 | 1,430.1 | 1,466.9 | 2,096.5 |
| Trade credits and advances | 1,018.1 | 951.3 | 1,040.3 | 1,487.1 | 2,080.9 |
| Distributed SDR ² | 120.9 | 357.0 | 339.3 | 342.1 | 332.5 |
| C. Net International Investment position (A-B) | -6,648.2 | -7,326.6 | -8,121.0 | -7,550.3 | -6,615.8 |

¹ Including NBKR estimates.² Including the allocations of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments.

Annex I. Tables and charts

Table I.1. Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation)

(mln of USD)

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Current account | 374.3 | -737.7 | -5,142.7 | -6,820.5 | -4,422.0 |
| Export of goods and services, primary and secondary income received | 5,200.7 | 6,406.4 | 7,039.9 | 8,496.9 | 11,610.7 |
| Import of goods and services, primary and secondary income paid | 4,826.5 | 7,144.1 | 12,182.6 | 15,317.4 | 16,032.7 |
| Goods and services | -1,615.4 | -2,636.0 | -7,027.2 | -8,936.9 | -6,602.9 |
| export | 2,435.4 | 3,291.9 | 3,628.1 | 5,516.5 | 8,239.9 |
| import | 4,050.8 | 5,927.9 | 10,655.4 | 14,453.4 | 14,842.8 |
| Goods¹ | -1,439.6 | -2,418.1 | -6,918.7 | -8,285.6 | -6,492.6 |
| export | 2,007.2 | 2,770.1 | 2,253.3 | 3,379.5 | 4,922.3 |
| import | 3,446.8 | 5,188.1 | 9,172.1 | 11,665.1 | 11,414.9 |
| Export/import of goods by balance of payments methodology | -2,426.6 | -3,831.1 | -6,931.8 | -9,570.0 | -8,998.8 |
| export | 1,020.2 | 1,357.0 | 2,240.3 | 2,095.1 | 2,416.2 |
| import | 3,446.8 | 5,188.1 | 9,172.1 | 11,665.1 | 11,414.9 |
| including Re-export | 67.7 | 113.8 | 154.7 | 150.7 | 170.8 |
| Net export of goods under merchanting | — | — | — | — | — |
| Non-monetary gold | 987.0 | 1,413.0 | 13.1 | 1,284.3 | 2,506.1 |
| export | 987.0 | 1,413.0 | 13.1 | 1,284.3 | 2,506.1 |
| import | — | — | — | — | — |
| Services | -175.9 | -218.0 | -108.5 | -651.2 | -110.2 |
| export | 428.2 | 521.8 | 1,374.8 | 2,137.0 | 3,317.6 |
| import | 604.1 | 739.8 | 1,483.3 | 2,788.3 | 3,427.9 |
| Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others | — | — | — | — | — |
| export | — | — | — | — | — |
| import | — | — | — | — | — |
| Goods for processing in the Kyrgyz Republic (goods returned after processing - export, goods received for processing - import) | 0.4 | 0.4 | -0.3 | -1.8 | -1.3 |
| export | 0.6 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 3.4 |
| import | 0.2 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 6.3 | 4.8 |
| Goods for processing abroad (goods sent for processing - export, goods returned after processing - import) | -0.6 | -2.0 | -0.6 | 0.1 | -0.4 |
| export | 8.0 | 7.3 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 2.2 |
| import | 8.6 | 9.2 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 2.6 |
| Repair and maintenance services not included in other categories | — | — | — | — | — |
| export | — | — | — | — | — |
| import | — | — | — | — | — |
| Transportation services | -199.6 | -293.4 | -547.4 | -824.6 | -654.4 |
| export | 153.1 | 203.7 | 364.8 | 388.5 | 593.2 |
| import | 352.7 | 497.1 | 912.3 | 1,213.1 | 1,247.6 |
| Passenger | -52.7 | -89.4 | -170.6 | -234.5 | -129.4 |
| export | 43.8 | 51.5 | 71.3 | 64.7 | 166.3 |
| import | 96.5 | 141.0 | 241.9 | 299.2 | 295.7 |
| Cargo | -55.8 | -92.1 | -160.6 | -251.9 | -216.6 |
| export | 65.0 | 84.3 | 176.3 | 162.9 | 269.0 |
| import | 120.8 | 176.5 | 336.9 | 414.9 | 485.5 |
| Other | -91.6 | -114.0 | -216.0 | -337.7 | -308.1 |
| export | 43.3 | 65.0 | 116.6 | 160.7 | 157.4 |
| import | 134.9 | 179.0 | 332.7 | 498.4 | 465.4 |
| Air transport | 23.5 | 46.3 | 46.5 | -38.2 | -21.8 |
| export | 57.1 | 102.6 | 162.9 | 115.1 | 106.5 |
| import | 33.6 | 56.3 | 116.5 | 153.2 | 128.3 |
| Passenger | — | 1.4 | -7.6 | -31.1 | -23.9 |
| export | 12.2 | 21.8 | 34.7 | 24.5 | 22.7 |
| import | 12.2 | 20.4 | 42.3 | 55.7 | 46.6 |
| Cargo | 19.8 | 35.7 | 55.0 | 34.1 | 32.5 |
| export | 22.0 | 39.5 | 62.7 | 44.3 | 41.0 |
| import | 2.2 | 3.7 | 7.7 | 10.2 | 8.5 |
| Other | 3.8 | 9.1 | -0.9 | -41.1 | -30.4 |
| export | 23.0 | 41.2 | 65.5 | 46.3 | 42.8 |
| import | 19.2 | 32.1 | 66.4 | 87.4 | 73.2 |
| Railroad transport | -199.1 | -305.4 | -522.1 | -642.9 | -522.6 |
| export | 41.6 | 39.1 | 48.1 | 52.9 | 188.9 |
| import | 240.7 | 344.4 | 570.2 | 695.8 | 711.6 |
| Passenger | -52.6 | -90.9 | -163.0 | -203.3 | -105.5 |
| export | 31.6 | 29.7 | 36.6 | 40.2 | 143.6 |
| import | 84.2 | 120.6 | 199.6 | 243.5 | 249.1 |
| Cargo | -67.6 | -99.0 | -165.8 | -202.9 | -192.7 |
| export | 4.6 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 20.8 |
| import | 72.2 | 103.3 | 171.1 | 208.7 | 213.5 |
| Other | -78.8 | -115.5 | -193.3 | -236.6 | -224.5 |
| export | 5.4 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 24.6 |
| import | 84.2 | 120.6 | 199.6 | 243.5 | 249.1 |

¹ Including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments.

| 2023 | | | | 2024 | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| -1,471.0 | -1,824.6 | -2,135.1 | -1,389.8 | -2,330.6 | -1,620.2 | -583.9 | 112.7 | Current account |
| 1,632.5 | 2,045.7 | 2,063.3 | 2,755.4 | 1,961.8 | 2,543.5 | 3,450.4 | 3,655.0 | Export of goods and services, primary and secondary income received |
| 3,103.5 | 3,870.3 | 4,198.4 | 4,145.2 | 4,292.4 | 4,163.8 | 4,034.2 | 3,542.3 | Import of goods and services, primary and secondary income paid |
| -1,842.0 | -2,289.1 | -2,518.7 | -2,287.0 | -2,770.9 | -2,076.5 | -1,158.1 | -597.3 | Goods and services |
| 962.7 | 1,261.8 | 1,398.1 | 1,894.0 | 1,198.1 | 1,742.9 | 2,508.6 | 2,790.4 | export |
| 2,804.7 | 3,550.9 | 3,916.7 | 4,181.0 | 3,969.0 | 3,819.4 | 3,666.7 | 3,387.7 | import |
| -1,814.3 | -2,083.9 | -2,310.1 | -2,077.4 | -2,589.2 | -2,108.0 | -1,212.0 | -583.5 | Goods¹ |
| 459.0 | 867.2 | 818.7 | 1,234.6 | 540.0 | 811.9 | 1,419.0 | 2,151.5 | export |
| 2,273.2 | 2,951.1 | 3,128.8 | 3,312.1 | 3,129.2 | 2,919.9 | 2,630.9 | 2,734.9 | import |
| -1,864.5 | -2,336.4 | -2,627.0 | -2,742.0 | -2,728.9 | -2,374.1 | -1,660.1 | -2,235.6 | Export/import of goods by balance of payments methodology |
| 408.7 | 614.7 | 501.8 | 570.0 | 400.2 | 545.8 | 970.8 | 499.3 | export |
| 2,273.2 | 2,951.1 | 3,128.8 | 3,312.1 | 3,129.2 | 2,919.9 | 2,630.9 | 2,734.9 | import |
| 24.2 | 55.4 | 43.4 | 27.8 | 32.3 | 53.5 | 53.0 | 31.9 | <i>including Re-export</i> |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Net export of goods under merchanting |
| 50.3 | 252.5 | 316.9 | 664.6 | 139.7 | 266.0 | 448.2 | 1,652.2 | Non-monetary gold |
| 50.3 | 252.5 | 316.9 | 664.6 | 139.7 | 266.0 | 448.2 | 1,652.2 | export |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | import |
| -27.8 | -205.3 | -208.6 | -209.6 | -181.7 | 31.5 | 53.8 | -13.9 | Services |
| 503.8 | 394.6 | 579.4 | 659.3 | 658.1 | 931.0 | 1,089.6 | 638.9 | export |
| 531.5 | 599.8 | 788.0 | 868.9 | 839.8 | 899.5 | 1,035.8 | 652.7 | import |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | export |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | import |
| 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.33 | -3.3 | 0.3 | -2.0 | 0.4 | -0.1 | <i>Goods for processing in the Kyrgyz Republic</i> |
| 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.0 | <i>(goods returned after processing - export,</i> |
| 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 1.1 | <i>goods received for processing - import)</i> |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | export |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | import |
| -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.11 | 0.4 | 0.8 | -0.7 | -0.2 | -0.4 | <i>Goods for processing abroad</i> |
| 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | <i>(goods sent for processing - export,</i> |
| 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | <i>goods returned after processing - import)</i> |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | export |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | import |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Repair and maintenance services not included in other categories |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | export |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | import |
| -129.0 | -209.5 | -249.0 | -237.2 | -230.4 | -78.8 | -179.0 | -166.1 | Transportation services |
| 111.9 | 95.1 | 84.3 | 97.2 | 102.9 | 249.0 | 131.6 | 109.7 | export |
| 240.9 | 304.7 | 333.3 | 334.3 | 333.3 | 327.8 | 310.7 | 275.8 | import |
| -39.1 | -60.3 | -68.0 | -67.1 | -60.9 | 40.3 | -52.5 | -56.2 | <i>Passenger</i> |
| 18.9 | 16.2 | 15.8 | 13.8 | 18.2 | 116.6 | 16.9 | 14.5 | export |
| 58.0 | 76.5 | 83.7 | 80.9 | 79.1 | 76.4 | 69.4 | 70.7 | import |
| -42.2 | -61.6 | -71.4 | -76.7 | -62.9 | -46.6 | -68.4 | -38.7 | <i>Cargo</i> |
| 41.8 | 37.5 | 41.3 | 42.4 | 51.3 | 74.3 | 72.4 | 70.9 | export |
| 84.0 | 99.1 | 112.7 | 119.1 | 114.2 | 120.9 | 140.8 | 109.6 | import |
| -47.5 | -87.4 | -109.4 | -93.3 | -106.5 | -72.3 | -58.0 | -71.3 | <i>Other</i> |
| 51.1 | 41.4 | 27.3 | 41.0 | 33.3 | 57.9 | 42.1 | 24.0 | export |
| 98.7 | 128.7 | 136.7 | 134.3 | 139.8 | 130.2 | 100.2 | 95.2 | import |
| 7.9 | -18.9 | -21.5 | -5.7 | -4.3 | -6.1 | -1.6 | -9.7 | Air transport |
| 37.0 | 20.9 | 26.9 | 30.2 | 31.4 | 27.6 | 26.9 | 20.7 | export |
| 29.1 | 39.8 | 48.4 | 35.9 | 35.7 | 33.7 | 28.5 | 30.4 | import |
| -2.7 | -10.0 | -11.9 | -6.6 | -6.3 | -6.4 | -4.6 | -6.6 | <i>Passenger</i> |
| 7.9 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 4.4 | export |
| 10.6 | 14.5 | 17.6 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 12.3 | 10.4 | 11.0 | import |
| 12.3 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 5.9 | <i>Cargo</i> |
| 14.3 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 8.0 | export |
| 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 | import |
| -1.7 | -14.3 | -16.8 | -8.3 | -7.7 | -8.1 | -5.5 | -9.0 | <i>Other</i> |
| 14.9 | 8.4 | 10.8 | 12.1 | 12.6 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 8.3 | export |
| 16.6 | 22.7 | 27.6 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 19.2 | 16.3 | 17.3 | import |
| -121.0 | -161.8 | -175.8 | -184.3 | -173.9 | -37.5 | -154.0 | -157.2 | Railroad transport |
| 14.5 | 15.5 | 13.2 | 9.7 | 15.2 | 145.7 | 14.7 | 13.3 | export |
| 135.5 | 177.3 | 188.9 | 194.0 | 189.1 | 183.2 | 168.7 | 170.5 | import |
| -36.4 | -50.3 | -56.1 | -60.5 | -54.7 | 46.6 | -47.9 | -49.6 | <i>Passenger</i> |
| 11.1 | 11.8 | 10.0 | 7.4 | 11.5 | 110.8 | 11.2 | 10.1 | export |
| 47.4 | 62.1 | 66.1 | 67.9 | 66.2 | 64.1 | 59.1 | 59.7 | import |
| -39.1 | -51.5 | -55.2 | -57.1 | -55.1 | -38.9 | -49.0 | -49.7 | <i>Cargo</i> |
| 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 16.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | export |
| 40.7 | 53.2 | 56.7 | 58.2 | 56.7 | 55.0 | 50.6 | 51.2 | import |
| -45.5 | -60.0 | -64.4 | -66.6 | -64.2 | -45.2 | -57.1 | -58.0 | <i>Other</i> |
| 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 18.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | export |
| 47.4 | 62.1 | 66.1 | 67.9 | 66.2 | 64.1 | 59.1 | 59.7 | import |

Table I.1. (continued)

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|
| Road transport | -14.6 | -33.5 | -52.6 | -85.0 | -58.4 |
| export | 31.7 | 35.9 | 105.5 | 110.9 | 205.1 |
| import | 46.3 | 69.4 | 158.1 | 195.9 | 263.5 |
| <i>Passenger</i> | — | — | — | — | — |
| export | — | — | — | — | — |
| import | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Cargo</i> | -14.6 | -33.5 | -52.6 | -85.0 | -58.4 |
| export | 31.7 | 35.9 | 105.5 | 110.9 | 205.1 |
| import | 46.3 | 69.4 | 158.1 | 195.9 | 263.5 |
| <i>Other</i> | — | — | — | — | — |
| export | — | — | — | — | — |
| import | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other types of transport | -9.4 | -0.8 | -19.2 | -58.5 | -51.5 |
| export | 22.7 | 26.2 | 48.3 | 109.6 | 92.6 |
| import | 32.1 | 27.0 | 67.5 | 168.1 | 144.1 |
| <i>Passenger</i> | — | — | — | — | — |
| export | — | — | — | — | — |
| import | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Cargo</i> | 6.7 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| export | 6.7 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| import | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Other</i> | -16.5 | -7.6 | -21.8 | -59.9 | -53.2 |
| export | 14.9 | 18.7 | 44.9 | 107.6 | 90.0 |
| import | 31.4 | 26.3 | 66.7 | 167.5 | 143.2 |
| Postal and courier services | 0.4 | 2.1 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.4 |
| export | 1.1 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| import | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Travels | 62.5 | 134.1 | 537.7 | 492.3 | 380.6 |
| export | 151.3 | 206.8 | 755.7 | 1,024.1 | 963.7 |
| import | 88.8 | 72.8 | 217.9 | 531.8 | 583.1 |
| Business | 18.0 | 50.4 | 209.4 | 158.5 | 105.3 |
| export | 65.1 | 88.9 | 324.9 | 440.4 | 414.4 |
| import | 47.1 | 38.6 | 115.5 | 281.9 | 309.1 |
| Personal | 44.5 | 83.7 | 328.3 | 333.8 | 275.3 |
| export | 86.2 | 117.9 | 430.7 | 583.8 | 549.3 |
| import | 41.8 | 34.2 | 102.4 | 250.0 | 274.1 |
| Construction | 0.6 | 12.8 | 14.8 | 16.5 | 4.5 |
| export | 14.2 | 19.4 | 21.6 | 20.4 | 44.7 |
| import | 13.7 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 4.0 | 40.2 |
| Construction abroad | 14.2 | 19.4 | 21.6 | 20.4 | 44.7 |
| export | 14.2 | 19.4 | 21.6 | 20.4 | 44.7 |
| import | — | — | — | — | — |
| Construction in the Kyrgyz Republic | -13.7 | -6.6 | -6.8 | -4.0 | -40.2 |
| export | — | — | — | — | — |
| import | 13.7 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 4.0 | 40.2 |
| Insurance and pension services | -6.7 | -6.3 | -0.9 | -0.2 | -6.8 |
| export | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| import | 6.9 | 6.9 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 10.6 |
| Financial services | 3.9 | -1.0 | -21.5 | -34.5 | -193.0 |
| export | 14.7 | 14.2 | 20.8 | 115.6 | 196.1 |
| import | 10.9 | 15.2 | 42.3 | 150.1 | 389.1 |
| Charges for the use of intellectual property | -4.3 | -4.6 | -5.1 | -32.8 | -65.9 |
| export | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 11.3 |
| import | 5.7 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 37.2 | 77.1 |
| Telecommunication, computer and information services | -7.2 | -7.0 | -8.7 | 11.8 | 264.6 |
| export | 13.8 | 13.5 | 37.9 | 84.9 | 383.4 |
| import | 20.9 | 20.6 | 46.6 | 73.1 | 118.8 |
| Other business services | 1.8 | -2.0 | 8.7 | -20.1 | 80.0 |
| export | 47.7 | 36.0 | 73.8 | 104.1 | 261.6 |
| import | 45.9 | 38.0 | 65.1 | 124.2 | 181.6 |
| Personal, cultural and recreational services | -12.4 | -37.0 | -70.5 | -235.6 | 97.2 |
| export | 30.3 | 22.7 | 91.2 | 387.2 | 859.3 |
| import | 42.7 | 59.7 | 161.7 | 622.8 | 762.2 |
| Government goods and services not included in other categories | -14.3 | -13.5 | -15.6 | -24.0 | -17.1 |
| export | 1.5 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 0.5 |
| import | 15.8 | 16.4 | 19.2 | 27.8 | 17.6 |

| 2023 | | | | 2024 | | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| -15.9 | -15.9 | -24.3 | -28.8 | -18.3 | -16.4 | -28.3 | 4.5 | Road transport |
| 25.4 | 27.4 | 28.5 | 29.7 | 36.8 | 47.3 | 60.0 | 60.9 | export |
| 41.4 | 43.3 | 52.8 | 58.5 | 55.1 | 63.7 | 88.3 | 56.5 | import |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | <i>Passenger</i> |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | export |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | import |
| -15.9 | -15.9 | -24.3 | -28.8 | -18.3 | -16.4 | -28.3 | 4.5 | <i>Cargo</i> |
| 25.4 | 27.4 | 28.5 | 29.7 | 36.8 | 47.3 | 60.0 | 60.9 | export |
| 41.4 | 43.3 | 52.8 | 58.5 | 55.1 | 63.7 | 88.3 | 56.5 | import |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | <i>Other</i> |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | export |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | import |
| 0.0 | -12.9 | -27.3 | -18.4 | -33.9 | -18.8 | 4.9 | -3.6 | Other types of transport |
| 34.9 | 31.4 | 15.8 | 27.6 | 19.5 | 28.3 | 30.0 | 14.8 | export |
| 34.8 | 44.2 | 43.1 | 46.0 | 53.4 | 47.1 | 25.2 | 18.4 | import |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | — | -0.0 | — | — | 0.0 | -0.0 | <i>Passenger</i> |
| — | -0.0 | — | -0.0 | — | — | 0.0 | — | export |
| -0.0 | -0.0 | — | — | — | — | — | 0.0 | import |
| 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | — | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | <i>Cargo</i> |
| 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | — | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | export |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | import |
| -0.3 | -13.0 | -28.2 | -18.4 | -34.5 | -19.0 | 4.5 | -4.3 | <i>Other</i> |
| 34.3 | 30.9 | 14.7 | 27.6 | 18.8 | 27.9 | 29.4 | 13.9 | export |
| 34.6 | 44.0 | 43.0 | 45.9 | 53.3 | 46.9 | 24.9 | 18.2 | import |
| -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | Postal and courier services |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | — | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | export |
| 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | import |
| 154.3 | 66.7 | 186.8 | 84.6 | 80.3 | 29.1 | 176.5 | 94.7 | Travels |
| 304.5 | 187.3 | 340.6 | 191.8 | 233.5 | 180.8 | 331.7 | 217.8 | export |
| 150.2 | 120.6 | 153.8 | 107.2 | 153.2 | 151.6 | 155.2 | 123.1 | import |
| 51.3 | 16.6 | 64.9 | 25.6 | 19.2 | -2.6 | 60.4 | 28.4 | Business |
| 130.9 | 80.5 | 146.5 | 82.5 | 100.4 | 77.7 | 142.6 | 93.7 | export |
| 79.6 | 63.9 | 81.5 | 56.8 | 81.2 | 80.4 | 82.3 | 65.2 | import |
| 102.9 | 50.1 | 121.8 | 58.9 | 61.1 | 31.8 | 116.1 | 66.3 | Personal |
| 173.6 | 106.7 | 194.1 | 109.3 | 133.1 | 103.0 | 189.1 | 124.1 | export |
| 70.6 | 56.7 | 72.3 | 50.4 | 72.0 | 71.3 | 73.0 | 57.9 | import |
| 2.6 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 9.7 | 2.8 | -1.2 | -0.6 | 3.6 | Construction |
| 3.1 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 11.4 | 9.6 | 14.3 | 10.3 | 10.6 | export |
| 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 6.8 | 15.6 | 10.9 | 7.0 | import |
| 3.1 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 11.4 | 9.6 | 14.3 | 10.3 | 10.6 | Construction abroad |
| 3.1 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 11.4 | 9.6 | 14.3 | 10.3 | 10.6 | export |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | import |
| -0.4 | -0.8 | -1.1 | -1.6 | -6.8 | -15.6 | -10.9 | -7.0 | Construction in the Kyrgyz Republic |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | export |
| 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 6.8 | 15.6 | 10.9 | 7.0 | import |
| -0.1 | -0.0 | 0.2 | -0.3 | -0.7 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -4.9 | Insurance and pension services |
| 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | export |
| 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 5.7 | import |
| -11.4 | -13.2 | 1.1 | -11.0 | -38.0 | -21.0 | -69.9 | -64.2 | Financial services |
| 4.2 | 15.3 | 29.9 | 66.2 | 56.2 | 33.2 | 62.8 | 43.9 | export |
| 15.6 | 28.5 | 28.8 | 77.2 | 94.2 | 54.2 | 132.7 | 108.1 | import |
| -1.1 | -2.3 | -15.8 | -13.6 | -14.7 | -19.3 | -10.9 | -20.9 | Charges for the use of intellectual property |
| 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 4.1 | export |
| 2.0 | 3.1 | 17.2 | 14.9 | 16.7 | 20.6 | 14.8 | 25.1 | import |
| 7.6 | 2.5 | -5.2 | 6.9 | 32.7 | 60.0 | 94.4 | 77.5 | Telecommunication, computer and information services |
| 25.2 | 20.0 | 17.3 | 22.4 | 48.4 | 101.2 | 118.9 | 114.9 | export |
| 17.6 | 17.5 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 41.2 | 24.5 | 37.4 | import |
| 3.1 | -11.1 | -6.2 | -5.9 | -11.6 | -15.1 | 44.1 | 62.6 | Other business services |
| 26.2 | 20.6 | 22.7 | 34.5 | 33.3 | 44.7 | 88.7 | 95.0 | export |
| 23.1 | 31.7 | 28.9 | 40.5 | 44.9 | 59.8 | 44.5 | 32.4 | import |
| -49.5 | -36.5 | -117.6 | -32.0 | 2.9 | 87.0 | 3.1 | 4.1 | Personal, cultural and recreational services |
| 26.3 | 51.0 | 77.6 | 232.3 | 171.2 | 305.0 | 341.0 | 42.1 | export |
| 75.8 | 87.5 | 195.2 | 264.3 | 168.3 | 218.1 | 337.8 | 38.0 | import |
| -4.3 | -3.5 | -5.2 | -10.9 | -5.0 | -8.5 | -3.4 | -0.2 | Government goods and services not included in other categories |
| 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | export |
| 5.2 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 12.1 | 5.1 | 8.6 | 3.6 | 0.3 | import |

Table I.1. (continued)

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Primary income² | -256.4 | -622.3 | -270.4 | -194.1 | -591.4 |
| Receivable | 20.6 | 9.8 | 29.4 | 85.5 | 123.9 |
| Payable | 277.0 | 632.0 | 299.8 | 279.6 | 715.4 |
| Compensation of employees | -11.1 | -6.2 | -9.2 | -6.9 | -7.3 |
| Receivable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Payable | 11.1 | 6.2 | 9.2 | 6.9 | 7.3 |
| Investment income | -245.4 | -616.0 | -261.2 | -187.2 | -584.1 |
| Receivable | 20.6 | 9.8 | 29.4 | 85.5 | 123.9 |
| Payable | 266.0 | 625.8 | 290.5 | 272.7 | 708.1 |
| Direct investment | -146.7 | -501.8 | -143.6 | -149.1 | -561.4 |
| Receivable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Payable | 146.7 | 501.8 | 143.6 | 149.1 | 561.4 |
| Income from equity capital and units/shares of investment funds | -139.4 | -451.9 | -138.3 | -145.1 | -555.8 |
| Receivable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Payable | 139.4 | 451.9 | 138.3 | 145.1 | 555.8 |
| Dividends and withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations | -261.0 | -420.1 | -103.2 | -48.1 | -68.9 |
| Receivable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Payable | 261.0 | 420.1 | 103.2 | 48.1 | 68.9 |
| Direct investor's investment in the direct investment enterprise | -261.0 | -420.1 | -103.2 | -48.1 | -68.9 |
| Receivable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Payable | 261.0 | 420.1 | 103.2 | 48.1 | 68.9 |
| Reinvestment income | 121.7 | -31.9 | -35.2 | -97.0 | -486.9 |
| Receivable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Payable | -121.7 | 31.9 | 35.2 | 97.0 | 486.9 |
| Interest | -7.4 | -49.9 | -5.3 | -4.1 | -5.6 |
| Receivable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Payable | 7.4 | 49.9 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 5.6 |
| Portfolio investment | — | — | — | — | — |
| Receivable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Payable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other investments | -98.6 | -114.2 | -117.6 | -38.1 | -22.7 |
| Receivable | 20.6 | 9.8 | 29.4 | 85.5 | 123.9 |
| Payable | 119.2 | 123.9 | 146.9 | 123.6 | 146.7 |
| Interest | -98.6 | -114.2 | -117.6 | -38.1 | -22.7 |
| Receivable | 20.6 | 9.8 | 29.4 | 85.5 | 123.9 |
| Payable | 119.2 | 123.9 | 146.9 | 123.6 | 146.7 |
| Investment income attributable to policyholders in insurance, pension schemes, and standardized guarantee schemes | — | — | — | — | — |
| Receivable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Payable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Reserve assets | — | — | — | — | — |
| Receivable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Payable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Secondary income | 2,246.1 | 2,520.6 | 2,154.9 | 2,310.5 | 2,772.3 |
| Receivable | 2,744.7 | 3,104.8 | 3,382.4 | 2,894.9 | 3,246.8 |
| Payable | 498.6 | 584.2 | 1,227.5 | 584.4 | 474.5 |
| General government | 80.4 | 56.0 | 81.8 | 4.9 | 22.0 |
| Receivable | 83.8 | 61.8 | 89.5 | 13.5 | 35.6 |
| Payable | 3.5 | 5.8 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 13.5 |
| Financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs (non-profit institutions servicing households) | 2,165.8 | 2,464.6 | 2,073.2 | 2,305.7 | 2,750.3 |
| Receivable | 2,660.8 | 3,043.1 | 3,292.9 | 2,881.4 | 3,211.3 |
| Payable | 495.1 | 578.5 | 1,219.7 | 575.7 | 461.0 |
| Personal transfers (current transfers between resident and non-resident households) | 2,136.1 | 2,433.6 | 2,047.4 | 2,293.0 | 2,744.5 |
| Receivable | 2,630.6 | 3,011.8 | 3,266.6 | 2,863.0 | 3,197.2 |
| Payable | 494.5 | 578.3 | 1,219.2 | 570.0 | 452.8 |
| <i>Including workers' remittances</i> | <i>2,136.1</i> | <i>2,433.6</i> | <i>2,047.4</i> | <i>2,293.0</i> | <i>2,744.5</i> |
| Receivable | 2,630.6 | 3,011.8 | 3,266.6 | 2,863.0 | 3,197.2 |
| Payable | 494.5 | 578.3 | 1,219.2 | 570.0 | 452.8 |
| Other current transfers | 29.7 | 31.0 | 25.8 | 12.7 | 5.8 |
| Receivable | 30.2 | 31.2 | 26.3 | 18.4 | 14.0 |
| Payable | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 5.7 | 8.2 |

² NSC data, including additional estimates of NBKR.

| 2023 | | | | 2024 | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| -116.3 | -170.5 | -128.5 | 221.1 | -152.1 | -207.2 | -226.3 | -5.8 | Primary income² |
| 20.0 | 19.1 | 25.8 | 20.6 | 28.3 | 27.2 | 30.8 | 37.7 | Receivable |
| 136.3 | 189.6 | 154.3 | -200.5 | 180.4 | 234.3 | 257.2 | 43.5 | Payable |
| -1.7 | -1.6 | -1.6 | -1.9 | -1.8 | -1.8 | -1.8 | -1.8 | Compensation of employees |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Receivable |
| 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | Payable |
| -114.6 | -168.9 | -126.9 | 223.0 | -150.4 | -205.4 | -224.5 | -4.0 | Investment income |
| 20.0 | 19.1 | 25.8 | 20.6 | 28.3 | 27.2 | 30.8 | 37.7 | Receivable |
| 134.6 | 187.9 | 152.6 | -202.4 | 178.6 | 232.5 | 255.3 | 41.6 | Payable |
| -102.1 | -166.8 | -111.2 | 231.0 | -126.6 | -201.1 | -219.2 | -14.5 | Direct investment |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Receivable |
| 102.1 | 166.8 | 111.2 | -231.0 | 126.6 | 201.1 | 219.2 | 14.5 | Payable |
| -101.2 | -165.6 | -110.4 | 232.0 | -125.7 | -199.2 | -217.5 | -13.5 | Income from equity capital and units/shares of investment funds |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Receivable |
| 101.2 | 165.6 | 110.4 | -232.0 | 125.7 | 199.2 | 217.5 | 13.5 | Payable |
| -21.3 | -6.3 | -10.5 | -9.9 | -11.3 | -20.5 | -36.0 | -1.1 | Dividends and withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Receivable |
| 21.3 | 6.3 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 20.5 | 36.0 | 1.1 | Payable |
| -21.3 | -6.3 | -10.5 | -9.9 | -11.3 | -20.5 | -36.0 | -1.1 | Direct investor's investment in the direct investment enterprise |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Receivable |
| 21.3 | 6.3 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 20.5 | 36.0 | 1.1 | Payable |
| -79.8 | -159.2 | -99.9 | 241.9 | -114.4 | -178.7 | -181.5 | -12.4 | Reinvestment income |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Receivable |
| 79.8 | 159.2 | 99.9 | -241.9 | 114.4 | 178.7 | 181.5 | 12.4 | Payable |
| -0.9 | -1.3 | -0.8 | -1.0 | -0.9 | -2.0 | -1.7 | -1.0 | Interest |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Receivable |
| 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | Payable |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Portfolio investment |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Receivable |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Payable |
| -12.5 | -2.0 | -15.6 | -8.0 | -23.8 | -4.2 | -5.3 | 10.5 | Other investments |
| 20.0 | 19.1 | 25.8 | 20.6 | 28.3 | 27.2 | 30.8 | 37.7 | Receivable |
| 32.5 | 21.1 | 41.4 | 28.6 | 52.0 | 31.4 | 36.1 | 27.1 | Payable |
| -12.5 | -2.0 | -15.6 | -8.0 | -23.8 | -4.2 | -5.3 | 10.5 | Interest |
| 20.0 | 19.1 | 25.8 | 20.6 | 28.3 | 27.2 | 30.8 | 37.7 | Receivable |
| 32.5 | 21.1 | 41.4 | 28.6 | 52.0 | 31.4 | 36.1 | 27.1 | Payable |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Investment income attributable to policyholders in insurance, pension schemes, and standardized guarantee schemes |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Receivable |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Payable |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Reserve assets |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Receivable |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Payable |
| 487.3 | 635.0 | 512.1 | 676.1 | 592.4 | 663.5 | 800.6 | 715.9 | Secondary income |
| 649.7 | 764.8 | 639.5 | 840.9 | 735.4 | 773.5 | 911.0 | 827.0 | Receivable |
| 162.4 | 129.8 | 127.4 | 164.8 | 143.0 | 110.0 | 110.4 | 111.1 | Payable |
| -1.0 | -0.1 | -1.8 | 7.8 | 3.9 | -4.2 | 6.3 | 16.0 | General government |
| — | 2.0 | — | 11.5 | 4.0 | — | 8.1 | 23.4 | Receivable |
| 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 7.4 | Payable |
| 488.3 | 635.1 | 513.9 | 668.3 | 588.5 | 667.7 | 794.2 | 699.8 | Financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs (non-profit institutions servicing households) |
| 649.7 | 762.8 | 639.5 | 829.4 | 731.4 | 773.5 | 902.8 | 803.5 | Receivable |
| 161.4 | 127.6 | 125.6 | 161.1 | 142.8 | 105.8 | 108.6 | 103.7 | Payable |
| 484.2 | 631.7 | 513.7 | 663.4 | 587.0 | 665.4 | 793.7 | 698.4 | Personal transfers (current transfers between resident and non-resident households) |
| 645.1 | 758.9 | 636.6 | 822.5 | 727.7 | 769.5 | 899.4 | 800.7 | Receivable |
| 160.9 | 127.2 | 122.9 | 159.0 | 140.7 | 104.1 | 105.7 | 102.2 | Payable |
| 484.2 | 631.7 | 513.7 | 663.4 | 587.0 | 665.4 | 793.7 | 698.4 | <i>Including workers' remittances</i> |
| 645.1 | 758.9 | 636.6 | 822.5 | 727.7 | 769.5 | 899.4 | 800.7 | Receivable |
| 160.9 | 127.2 | 122.9 | 159.0 | 140.7 | 104.1 | 105.7 | 102.2 | Payable |
| 4.1 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 4.9 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 1.4 | Other current transfers |
| 4.7 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.9 | Receivable |
| 0.5 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 1.5 | Payable |

Table I.1. (continued)

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|--|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Capital account | 79.8 | 146.4 | 181.3 | 220.6 | 154.8 |
| Receivable | 93.5 | 167.7 | 196.7 | 231.5 | 156.5 |
| Payable | 13.8 | 21.3 | 15.4 | 10.9 | 1.7 |
| Capital transfers | 79.8 | 146.4 | 181.3 | 220.6 | 154.8 |
| Receivable | 93.5 | 167.7 | 196.7 | 231.5 | 156.5 |
| Payable | 13.8 | 21.3 | 15.4 | 10.9 | 1.7 |
| General government | 87.9 | 132.6 | 163.2 | 190.5 | 146.6 |
| Receivable | 87.9 | 132.6 | 163.2 | 190.5 | 146.6 |
| Payable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Debt cancellation transfers | — | — | — | — | — |
| Receivable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Payable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other capital transfers | 87.9 | 132.6 | 163.2 | 190.5 | 146.6 |
| Receivable | 87.9 | 132.6 | 163.2 | 190.5 | 146.6 |
| Payable | — | — | — | — | — |
| Financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs (non-profit institutions servicing households) | -8.1 | 13.8 | 18.1 | 30.1 | 8.1 |
| Receivable | 5.6 | 35.1 | 33.5 | 41.0 | 9.8 |
| Payable | 13.8 | 21.3 | 15.4 | 10.9 | 1.7 |
| Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (current and capital account balance) | 454.0 | -591.3 | -4,961.5 | -6,599.9 | -4,267.2 |
| Financial account | 350.3 | -90.4 | -963.1 | -151.4 | -776.0 |
| Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (financial account) | 350.3 | -90.4 | -963.1 | -151.4 | -776.0 |
| Direct investment | 582.4 | -560.7 | -509.5 | -151.3 | -573.4 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | 180.9 | -334.5 | -454.6 | 7.9 | 14.3 |
| Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds | 1.9 | 2.0 | -454.6 | 7.9 | 14.3 |
| Equity capital other than income reinvestment | 1.9 | 2.0 | -454.6 | 7.9 | 14.3 |
| Reinvestment income | — | — | — | — | — |
| Debt instruments | 179.0 | -336.5 | — | — | — |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | -401.5 | 226.2 | 54.8 | 159.2 | 587.7 |
| Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds | -149.5 | 40.7 | 18.3 | 131.1 | 610.0 |
| Equity capital other than income reinvestment | -27.8 | 8.8 | -16.9 | 34.0 | 123.0 |
| Reinvestment income | -121.7 | 31.9 | 35.2 | 97.0 | 486.9 |
| Debt instruments | -252.1 | 185.5 | 36.5 | 28.1 | -22.3 |
| Portfolio investment | -15.1 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.4 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | -15.0 | — | — | — | — |
| Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds | — | — | — | — | — |
| Debt securities | -15.0 | — | — | — | — |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds | — | — | — | — | — |
| Debt securities | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Derivatives (other than reserves) and employees' share options | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 9.6 | -0.6 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | -7.6 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | -2.3 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | -7.9 | 3.0 | 2.5 | -6.4 | -1.7 |

³ Estimates of NBKR.

| 2023 | | | | 2024 | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| 35.2 | 63.4 | 50.1 | 71.9 | 35.7 | 43.6 | 24.5 | 51.0 | Capital account |
| 38.1 | 66.2 | 53.1 | 74.0 | 37.4 | 43.6 | 24.5 | 51.0 | Receivable |
| 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | — | — | — | Payable |
| 35.2 | 63.4 | 50.1 | 71.9 | 35.7 | 43.6 | 24.5 | 51.0 | Capital transfers |
| 38.1 | 66.2 | 53.1 | 74.0 | 37.4 | 43.6 | 24.5 | 51.0 | Receivable |
| 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | — | — | — | Payable |
| 27.0 | 56.7 | 41.5 | 65.4 | 30.0 | 41.8 | 24.1 | 50.7 | General government |
| 27.0 | 56.7 | 41.5 | 65.4 | 30.0 | 41.8 | 24.1 | 50.7 | Receivable |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Payable |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Debt cancellation transfers |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Receivable |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Payable |
| 27.0 | 56.7 | 41.5 | 65.4 | 30.0 | 41.8 | 24.1 | 50.7 | Other capital transfers |
| 27.0 | 56.7 | 41.5 | 65.4 | 30.0 | 41.8 | 24.1 | 50.7 | Receivable |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Payable |
| 8.2 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | Financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs (non-profit institutions servicing households) |
| 11.1 | 9.6 | 11.6 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | Receivable |
| 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | — | — | — | Payable |
| -1,435.7 | -1,761.2 | -2,085.0 | -1,317.9 | -2,295.0 | -1,576.6 | -559.4 | 163.7 | Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (current and capital account balance) |
| -214.4 | -181.0 | -194.9 | 438.8 | -43.7 | -493.2 | 110.3 | -349.5 | Financial account |
| -214.4 | -181.0 | -194.9 | 438.8 | -43.7 | -493.2 | 110.3 | -349.5 | Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (financial account) |
| -75.1 | -180.6 | -147.2 | 251.7 | -101.5 | -215.7 | -197.0 | -59.2 | Direct investment |
| 5.3 | -0.1 | -3.6 | 6.4 | -1.4 | -4.2 | 20.8 | -0.9 | Net acquisition of financial assets |
| 5.3 | -0.1 | -3.6 | 6.4 | -1.4 | -4.2 | 20.8 | -0.9 | Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds |
| 5.3 | -0.1 | -3.6 | 6.4 | -1.4 | -4.2 | 20.8 | -0.9 | Equity capital other than income reinvestment |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Reinvestment income |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Debt instruments |
| 80.4 | 180.5 | 143.6 | -245.3 | 100.2 | 211.5 | 217.8 | 58.3 | Net incurrence of liabilities |
| 91.0 | 196.9 | 96.4 | -253.2 | 106.1 | 224.1 | 188.2 | 91.6 | Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds |
| 11.2 | 37.6 | -3.5 | -11.2 | -8.2 | 45.4 | 6.7 | 79.2 | Equity capital other than income reinvestment |
| 79.8 | 159.2 | 99.9 | -241.9 | 114.4 | 178.7 | 181.5 | 12.4 | Reinvestment income |
| -10.7 | -16.4 | 47.2 | 7.9 | -6.0 | -12.6 | 29.6 | -33.3 | Debt instruments |
| -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | Portfolio investment |
| 0.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Net acquisition of financial assets |
| 0.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Debt securities |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Net incurrence of liabilities |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Debt securities |
| 7.6 | 2.1 | -0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | -0.8 | — | — | Derivatives (other than reserves) and employees' share options |
| 0.0 | 2.3 | 6.3 | -5.3 | 21.1 | -23.4 | — | — | Net acquisition of financial assets |
| -7.6 | 0.2 | 6.5 | -5.5 | 20.9 | -22.5 | — | — | Net incurrence of liabilities |

Table I.1. (continued)

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Other investments | -325.6 | -114.4 | 2.1 | 55.0 | -340.8 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | 79.9 | 340.6 | 885.4 | 425.6 | 945.0 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | 405.6 | 455.0 | 883.2 | 370.6 | 1,285.8 |
| Other equity | — | — | — | — | — |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | — | — | — | — | — |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cash and deposits | 117.1 | 237.5 | 167.0 | 206.2 | 353.0 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | 116.5 | 274.8 | 596.1 | 269.9 | 600.7 |
| Central bank | -61.2 | 18.7 | -63.4 | 32.3 | -22.1 |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | 175.6 | 274.2 | 678.2 | 272.7 | 610.1 |
| General government | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other sectors | 2.1 | -18.1 | -18.7 | -35.1 | 12.7 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | -0.5 | 37.3 | 429.1 | 63.7 | 247.7 |
| Central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | -0.5 | 37.3 | 429.1 | 63.7 | 247.7 |
| General government | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other sectors | — | — | — | — | — |
| Loans and borrowings | -361.0 | -243.1 | -170.8 | -170.4 | -650.5 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | -0.3 | -1.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -1.8 |
| Central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | -0.3 | -1.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -1.8 |
| Short-term | -0.3 | -1.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -1.8 |
| Long-term | — | — | — | — | — |
| General government | — | — | — | — | — |
| Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves) | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other short-term | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other long-term | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other sectors | — | — | — | — | — |
| Short-term | — | — | — | — | — |
| Long-term | — | — | — | — | — |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | 360.7 | 241.7 | 171.5 | 170.9 | 648.7 |
| Central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves) | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other short-term | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other long-term | — | — | — | — | — |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | -53.1 | -33.3 | -36.6 | -13.4 | 6.1 |
| Short-term | -3.0 | — | — | -7.6 | — |
| Long-term | -50.1 | -33.3 | -36.6 | -5.8 | 6.1 |
| General government | 272.2 | 165.9 | 176.7 | 88.4 | -1.4 |
| Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves) | 216.9 | -25.7 | -21.6 | -70.8 | -94.9 |
| Other short-term | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other long-term | 55.3 | 191.6 | 198.3 | 159.2 | 93.6 |
| Other sectors | 141.6 | 109.1 | 31.4 | 95.9 | 644.0 |
| Short-term | — | — | — | — | — |
| Long-term | 141.6 | 109.1 | 31.4 | 95.9 | 644.0 |
| Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs | — | — | — | — | — |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | — | — | — | — | — |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | — | — | — | — | — |
| Trade credit and advances | -81.0 | 159.0 | 8.0 | -25.9 | -80.3 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | -35.6 | 93.6 | 290.7 | 110.1 | 309.2 |
| Central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| General government | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other sectors | -35.6 | 93.6 | 290.7 | 110.1 | 309.2 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | 45.3 | -65.4 | 282.6 | 136.0 | 389.4 |
| Central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| General government | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other sectors | 45.3 | -65.4 | 282.6 | 136.0 | 389.4 |
| Other receivables/payables | -0.7 | -26.3 | -2.1 | 45.2 | 37.0 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | -0.7 | -26.3 | -2.1 | 45.2 | 37.0 |
| Central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | — | — | — | — | — |
| General government | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other sectors | -0.7 | -26.3 | -2.1 | 45.2 | 37.0 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | — | — | — | — | — |
| Special drawing rights (net incurrence of liabilities) | — | 241.5 | — | — | — |
| Reserve assets⁴ | 108.4 | 584.9 | -456.1 | -64.4 | 139.1 |
| Monetary gold | — | — | — | — | — |
| Special drawing rights | -26.6 | 255.8 | -124.4 | -53.6 | 39.5 |
| Reserve position in IMF | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other reserve assets | 135.0 | 329.1 | -331.7 | -10.8 | 99.6 |
| Net errors and omissions | -103.7 | 500.9 | 3,998.4 | 6,448.5 | 3,491.2 |

⁴ In accordance with the IMF methodology, classification of operations on monetary gold in reserve assets was amended: gold bars were excluded from amendments resulting from operations and attributed to other amendments to be included in reserve assets purchased from the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic.

Note: Long-term investments are investments in financial assets, whose initial maturity was set up, in compliance with a contract, as more than one year or has never been stipulated.

Short-term investment are investments in financial assets, with maturity of one year or less than one year, pursuant to contract, or paid as short notice.

| 2023 | | | | 2024 | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| 192.5 | 87.4 | -18.1 | -206.8 | 114.4 | -417.7 | 115.4 | -152.9 | Other investments |
| 24.0 | 251.5 | 4.4 | 145.8 | 135.7 | 198.1 | 604.8 | 6.5 | Net acquisition of financial assets |
| -168.6 | 164.1 | 22.5 | 352.5 | 21.2 | 615.8 | 489.4 | 159.4 | Net incurrence of liabilities |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other equity |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Net acquisition of financial assets |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Net incurrence of liabilities |
| 76.5 | 187.7 | -21.9 | -36.1 | 100.7 | -101.8 | 440.5 | -86.5 | Cash and deposits |
| 124.4 | 158.3 | -32.5 | 19.8 | 171.4 | 21.1 | 459.2 | -50.9 | Net acquisition of financial assets |
| -5.8 | 11.2 | 0.9 | 26.0 | -9.3 | -15.4 | 12.4 | -9.9 | Central bank |
| 127.0 | 176.2 | -24.3 | -6.2 | 181.5 | 34.8 | 433.7 | -40.0 | Depository institutions, other than the central bank |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | General government |
| 3.1 | -29.1 | -9.2 | 0.0 | -0.9 | 1.6 | 13.0 | -1.0 | Other sectors |
| 47.8 | -29.5 | -10.6 | 55.9 | 70.6 | 122.9 | 18.6 | 35.6 | Net incurrence of liabilities |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Central bank |
| 47.8 | -29.5 | -10.6 | 55.9 | 70.6 | 122.9 | 18.6 | 35.6 | Depository institutions, other than the central bank |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | General government |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other sectors |
| 45.5 | -21.4 | -79.7 | -114.8 | 3.4 | -120.0 | -390.5 | -143.3 | Loans and borrowings |
| 0.4 | -0.1 | 0.1 | — | -0.0 | -0.0 | 0.6 | -2.4 | Net acquisition of financial assets |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Central bank |
| 0.4 | -0.1 | 0.1 | — | -0.0 | -0.0 | 0.6 | -2.4 | Depository institutions, other than the central bank |
| 0.4 | -0.1 | 0.1 | — | -0.0 | -0.0 | 0.6 | -2.4 | Short-term |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Long-term |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | General government |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves) |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other short-term |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other long-term |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other sectors |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Short-term |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Long-term |
| -45.0 | 21.3 | 79.8 | 114.8 | -3.4 | 120.0 | 391.1 | 141.0 | Net incurrence of liabilities |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Central bank |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves) |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other short-term |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other long-term |
| -17.3 | -18.1 | 10.4 | 11.7 | -0.7 | -0.1 | -6.7 | 13.6 | Depository institutions, other than the central bank |
| -7.6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Short-term |
| -9.7 | -18.1 | 10.4 | 11.7 | -0.7 | -0.1 | -6.7 | 13.6 | Long-term |
| -3.2 | 2.7 | -2.3 | 91.2 | -41.4 | -45.0 | -4.6 | 89.6 | General government |
| — | -20.1 | -20.9 | -29.8 | -19.6 | -27.1 | -21.1 | -27.0 | Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves) |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other short-term |
| -3.2 | 22.9 | 18.6 | 121.0 | -21.7 | -17.8 | 16.5 | 116.6 | Other long-term |
| -24.5 | 36.7 | 71.8 | 12.0 | 38.7 | 165.1 | 402.4 | 37.8 | Other sectors |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Short-term |
| -24.5 | 36.7 | 71.8 | 12.0 | 38.7 | 165.1 | 402.4 | 37.8 | Long-term |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Net acquisition of financial assets |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Net incurrence of liabilities |
| 70.8 | -79.1 | 82.4 | -100.0 | 2.2 | -197.7 | 42.5 | 72.8 | Trade credit and advances |
| -100.5 | 93.2 | 35.7 | 81.8 | -43.8 | 175.3 | 122.1 | 55.6 | Net acquisition of financial assets |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Central bank |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Depository institutions, other than the central bank |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | General government |
| -100.5 | 93.2 | 35.7 | 81.8 | -43.8 | 175.3 | 122.1 | 55.6 | Other sectors |
| -171.4 | 172.2 | -46.7 | 181.8 | -46.0 | 373.0 | 79.6 | -17.2 | Net incurrence of liabilities |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Central bank |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Depository institutions, other than the central bank |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | General government |
| -171.4 | 172.2 | -46.7 | 181.8 | -46.0 | 373.0 | 79.6 | -17.2 | Other sectors |
| -0.3 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 44.2 | 8.1 | 1.8 | 22.8 | 4.2 | Other receivables/payables |
| -0.3 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 44.2 | 8.1 | 1.8 | 22.8 | 4.2 | Net acquisition of financial assets |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Central bank |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Depository institutions, other than the central bank |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | General government |
| -0.3 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 44.2 | 8.1 | 1.8 | 22.8 | 4.2 | Other sectors |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Net incurrence of liabilities |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Special drawing rights (net incurrence of liabilities) |
| -339.3 | -89.8 | -29.1 | 393.9 | -56.7 | 141.1 | 192.0 | -137.4 | Reserve assets⁴ |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Monetary gold |
| -14.1 | -22.9 | 16.2 | -32.8 | -22.7 | 23.3 | -5.1 | 44.0 | Special drawing rights |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Reserve position in IMF |
| -325.2 | -66.8 | -45.4 | 426.7 | -34.0 | 117.8 | 197.1 | -181.3 | Other reserve assets |
| 1,221.4 | 1,580.3 | 1,890.2 | 1,756.7 | 2,251.3 | 1,083.4 | 669.7 | -513.2 | Net errors and omissions |

Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS sections*(mln of USD)*

| Group of Products | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total | 1,973.2 | 2,752.2 | 2,254.7 | 3,384.9 | 4,927.9 |
| Live animals and animal products | 84.1 | 85.0 | 152.5 | 140.7 | 134.0 |
| Vegetable products | 125.5 | 138.5 | 221.0 | 170.9 | 178.2 |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco | 51.1 | 74.3 | 67.3 | 83.3 | 104.3 |
| Mineral products* | 252.2 | 311.6 | 364.9 | 457.9 | 516.5 |
| Products of chemistry and related industries | 24.6 | 20.6 | 27.1 | 40.8 | 34.5 |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods | 43.2 | 39.7 | 57.0 | 57.5 | 78.6 |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products | 7.6 | 9.9 | 35.2 | 15.6 | 17.3 |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork | 6.3 | 9.8 | 12.5 | 4.9 | 3.4 |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials | 9.3 | 5.8 | 11.5 | 4.4 | 7.8 |
| Textile and textile products | 98.3 | 111.6 | 492.2 | 200.1 | 364.8 |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips | 5.0 | 7.6 | 74.1 | 46.9 | 155.3 |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica | 40.2 | 119.2 | 99.2 | 67.8 | 58.4 |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones | 1,010.7 | 1,426.9 | 18.6 | 1,285.9 | 2,531.3 |
| Non-precious metals and products from them | 78.0 | 199.8 | 243.9 | 198.0 | 169.0 |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms | 54.5 | 101.7 | 208.7 | 381.8 | 358.3 |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts | 56.1 | 68.8 | 96.0 | 174.0 | 150.3 |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 3.1 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 19.0 | 22.8 |
| Other special industrial products | 14.4 | 7.6 | 11.0 | 21.5 | 26.0 |
| Various industrial goods | 8.4 | 7.3 | 53.9 | 12.4 | 16.0 |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices.

* Including energy products.

Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC sections*(mln of USD)*

| Group of Products | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total | 1,973.2 | 2,752.2 | 2,254.7 | 3,384.9 | 4,927.9 |
| Food and live animals | 237.0 | 263.8 | 417.8 | 370.8 | 393.5 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 19.1 | 28.5 | 13.8 | 17.4 | 15.4 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 244.4 | 378.0 | 303.2 | 378.7 | 343.3 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | 83.2 | 100.0 | 198.9 | 201.2 | 273.8 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s. | 30.8 | 26.3 | 45.1 | 56.9 | 48.9 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | 115.5 | 238.3 | 550.2 | 264.8 | 424.0 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 109.2 | 170.6 | 304.8 | 553.2 | 508.5 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 137.0 | 127.9 | 406.6 | 257.0 | 414.1 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 996.7 | 1,418.3 | 13.8 | 1,284.3 | 2,506.1 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices.

Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS sections*(mln of USD)*

| Group of Products | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total | 3,718.9 | 5,580.2 | 9,803.2 | 12,517.9 | 12,214.0 |
| Live animals and animal products | 61.5 | 97.8 | 122.6 | 128.8 | 148.8 |
| Vegetable products | 196.8 | 288.9 | 319.5 | 404.4 | 400.7 |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil | 52.8 | 76.6 | 108.8 | 78.1 | 82.5 |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco | 299.2 | 406.8 | 620.6 | 572.3 | 602.2 |
| Mineral products* | 569.1 | 935.8 | 1,117.6 | 1,079.8 | 1,465.4 |
| Products of chemistry and related industries | 436.8 | 507.0 | 651.0 | 689.9 | 723.3 |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods | 192.9 | 248.4 | 403.5 | 349.4 | 343.7 |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products | 10.2 | 17.5 | 37.5 | 14.6 | 17.6 |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork | 68.8 | 90.2 | 103.1 | 83.7 | 94.0 |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials | 52.7 | 72.4 | 109.4 | 82.1 | 91.5 |
| Textile and textile products | 309.9 | 833.1 | 1,674.0 | 929.0 | 703.5 |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips | 62.5 | 155.2 | 569.7 | 292.8 | 155.7 |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica | 63.1 | 79.1 | 95.6 | 102.5 | 140.4 |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones | 6.0 | 28.4 | 33.8 | 36.1 | 24.3 |
| Non-precious metals and products from them | 405.2 | 435.8 | 1,009.6 | 780.6 | 816.6 |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms | 571.3 | 771.0 | 1,665.4 | 3,243.8 | 3,718.3 |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts | 221.8 | 378.6 | 830.7 | 3,359.5 | 2,363.7 |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 56.2 | 50.8 | 81.5 | 136.3 | 142.5 |
| Other special industrial products | 6.4 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 26.9 | 20.1 |
| Various industrial goods | 75.8 | 94.6 | 236.2 | 127.4 | 159.4 |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods | — | 0.2 | — | — | — |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices.

* Including energy products.

Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC sections*(mln of USD)*

| Group of Products | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total | 3,718.9 | 5,580.2 | 9,803.2 | 12,517.9 | 12,214.0 |
| Live animals and animal products | 442.3 | 663.7 | 906.6 | 912.2 | 931.7 |
| Vegetable products | 113.1 | 134.8 | 157.6 | 188.1 | 198.2 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 50.0 | 60.1 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 107.3 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | 535.3 | 899.1 | 1,076.8 | 1,008.1 | 1,397.5 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | 42.1 | 56.4 | 76.8 | 55.4 | 51.4 |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s. | 522.7 | 625.8 | 827.6 | 866.9 | 884.7 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | 879.2 | 1,207.9 | 2,668.2 | 1,926.2 | 1,802.3 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 799.7 | 1,146.2 | 2,499.9 | 6,598.8 | 6,071.2 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 333.3 | 765.6 | 1,487.2 | 866.3 | 766.7 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 1.2 | 20.6 | 26.5 | 19.9 | 3.1 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices.

Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export
(mln of USD)

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total | 1,973.2 | 2,752.2 | 2,254.7 | 3,384.9 | 4,927.9 |
| Consumption | 400.4 | 492.8 | 904.4 | 764.0 | 986.6 |
| Raw materials | 156.0 | 200.9 | 161.7 | 260.9 | 266.8 |
| Interim goods | 1,279.1 | 1,908.0 | 850.2 | 1,839.9 | 3,156.6 |
| Investment goods | 54.5 | 50.5 | 139.4 | 318.9 | 244.0 |
| Energy products | 83.2 | 100.0 | 199.0 | 201.2 | 273.8 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR.

Table I.7. Geographic Structure of Export
(mln of USD)

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total | 1,973.2 | 2,752.2 | 2,254.7 | 3,384.9 | 4,927.9 |
| EAEU countries | 554.5 | 791.5 | 1,505.8 | 1,307.1 | 1,476.6 |
| Russia | 257.3 | 393.3 | 1,069.7 | 823.7 | 1,031.7 |
| Kazakhstan | 285.9 | 382.2 | 410.9 | 449.0 | 418.4 |
| Belarus | 10.7 | 15.8 | 24.4 | 34.0 | 26.2 |
| Armenia | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Non-EAEU countries | 1,418.7 | 1,960.7 | 748.9 | 2,077.7 | 3,451.3 |
| Great Britain | 990.0 | 234.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1,212.6 |
| Uzbekistan | 152.9 | 180.1 | 236.6 | 290.8 | 346.9 |
| Türkiye | 74.7 | 90.6 | 140.7 | 153.1 | 102.8 |
| Tajikistan | 28.1 | 23.8 | 3.3 | 1.2 | — |
| Ukraine | 8.6 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.3 |
| UAE | 9.1 | 54.8 | 101.0 | 189.4 | 116.9 |
| Germany | 13.1 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 7.6 | 5.1 |
| Afghanistan | 1.3 | 14.4 | 21.6 | 14.9 | 50.5 |
| Other non-EAEU countries | 141.1 | 1,343.7 | 228.2 | 1,418.2 | 1,616.2 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices.

Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import
(mln of USD)

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total | 3,718.9 | 5,580.2 | 9,803.2 | 12,517.9 | 12,214.0 |
| Consumption | 1,403.3 | 2,167.6 | 3,335.0 | 4,033.4 | 3,813.1 |
| Raw materials | 101.7 | 144.8 | 198.4 | 218.2 | 181.7 |
| Interim goods | 1,127.7 | 1,647.8 | 3,807.9 | 4,330.9 | 4,226.2 |
| Investment goods | 550.5 | 720.7 | 1,385.6 | 2,927.5 | 2,596.2 |
| Energy products | 535.6 | 899.3 | 1,076.2 | 1,008.0 | 1,396.9 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR.

Table I.9. Geographic Structure of Import
(mln of USD)

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total | 3,718.9 | 5,580.2 | 9,803.2 | 12,517.9 | 12,214.0 |
| The EAEU countries | 1,885.3 | 2,634.9 | 3,268.3 | 3,292.1 | 3,515.8 |
| Russia | 1,319.9 | 1,911.5 | 2,406.0 | 2,282.8 | 2,521.8 |
| Kazakhstan | 523.6 | 661.8 | 770.2 | 922.4 | 921.6 |
| Belarus | 37.1 | 58.2 | 87.0 | 83.1 | 70.9 |
| Armenia | 4.8 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 1.6 |
| Non-EAEU countries | 1,833.5 | 2,945.3 | 6,534.8 | 9,225.8 | 8,698.2 |
| China | 737.9 | 1,463.8 | 4,069.5 | 5,353.3 | 5,452.8 |
| Türkiye | 194.9 | 321.6 | 488.3 | 453.4 | 364.1 |
| USA | 120.4 | 101.2 | 242.0 | 430.6 | 255.0 |
| Uzbekistan | 189.0 | 316.8 | 362.6 | 403.2 | 505.9 |
| Germany | 51.7 | 63.2 | 164.6 | 421.8 | 251.7 |
| Japan | 22.1 | 18.3 | 92.0 | 255.0 | 118.8 |
| Republic of Korea | 47.8 | 54.8 | 156.5 | 550.7 | 432.3 |
| Ukraine | 51.8 | 54.6 | 37.0 | 45.9 | 39.5 |
| Canada | 5.3 | 47.3 | 16.7 | 86.1 | 53.9 |
| Great Britain | 10.2 | 11.2 | 32.3 | 91.3 | 55.5 |
| Iran | 17.9 | 25.9 | 34.6 | 40.6 | 40.2 |
| India | 41.7 | 45.5 | 107.4 | 88.5 | 89.5 |
| UAE | 8.1 | 15.0 | 24.7 | 49.3 | 62.6 |
| Other non-EAEU countries | 334.7 | 406.2 | 706.6 | 956.1 | 976.4 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices.

Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products

| <i>Products</i> | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2021 | | 2022 | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | <i>Physical volume</i> | <i>value mln of USD</i> | <i>Physical volume</i> | <i>value mln of USD</i> |
| Total | | | 2,752.2 | | 2,254.7 |
| Live animals | <i>thou pieces</i> | 74.6 | 11.4 | 355.5 | 69.0 |
| Meat and meat preparations | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.8 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 6.9 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | <i>thou tons</i> | 30.0 | 29.2 | 28.1 | 28.4 |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk | <i>thou tons</i> | 4.3 | 16.3 | 5.1 | 17.9 |
| Cheese and curd | <i>thou tons</i> | 3.9 | 8.5 | 4.3 | 13.7 |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates | <i>thou tons</i> | 4.7 | 17.8 | 4.5 | 19.9 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | <i>thou tons</i> | 5.6 | 24.2 | 16.9 | 26.3 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | <i>thou tons</i> | 209.0 | 92.6 | 223.5 | 135.1 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | <i>thou tons</i> | 99.6 | 41.2 | 79.7 | 71.0 |
| Sugars, molasses and honey | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 4.7 | 7.4 | 5.1 | 9.3 |
| Cotton | <i>thou tons</i> | 16.3 | 35.1 | 14.4 | 37.4 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 12.8 | 108.2 | 15.6 | 94.1 |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals | <i>thou tons</i> | 178.0 | 161.3 | 107.6 | 137.4 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | <i>mln tons</i> | 1.1 | 29.4 | 1.6 | 54.4 |
| Kerosene | <i>thou tons</i> | 48.3 | 36.2 | 86.0 | 97.7 |
| Fuel oil | <i>thou tons</i> | 128.2 | 29.2 | 123.9 | 40.7 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 5.2 |
| Plastics in primary forms | <i>thou tons</i> | 4.2 | 1.9 | 7.0 | 6.0 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | <i>thou tons</i> | 5.6 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 11.6 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 2.3 | 0.9 | 10.1 | 54.3 |
| Curtains and other furnishing articles, n.e.s., of textile materials | <i>mln tons</i> | — | — | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Portland cement | <i>thou tons</i> | 668.6 | 31.6 | 625.4 | 26.1 |
| Marble, travertine and alabaster and articles thereof, moulded, turned | <i>thou tons</i> | 3.8 | 0.2 | 4.7 | 14.7 |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | <i>mln sq m</i> | 3.5 | 11.3 | 5.9 | 23.2 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | <i>mln sq m</i> | 15.7 | 87.8 | 10.2 | 40.2 |
| Iron and steel | <i>thou tons</i> | 69.7 | 27.0 | 75.4 | 59.1 |
| Aluminium | <i>thou tons</i> | 5.0 | 9.3 | 3.2 | 7.1 |
| Lead | <i>thou tons</i> | 3.8 | 7.6 | 3.6 | 6.9 |
| Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | <i>mln pieces</i> | 0.6 | 54.3 | 0.8 | 83.6 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | <i>thou pieces</i> | 0.4 | 8.4 | 1.0 | 23.6 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 41.4 | | 44.0 |
| Other travel goods, handbags and similar containers | <i>mln pieces</i> | — | 0.7 | 3.8 | 9.7 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 63.1 | | 206.4 |
| Footwear | | | 7.2 | | 64.6 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | <i>thou tons</i> | 20.1 | 30.0 | 25.4 | 24.3 |
| Gold (non-monetary) | <i>tons</i> | 24.8 | 1,413.0 | 0.3 | 13.1 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices.

| 2023 | | 2024 | | unit of measurement | Products |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Physical volume | value mln of USD | Physical volume | value mln of USD | | |
| | 3,384.9 | | 4,927.9 | | Total |
| 374.6 | 54.3 | 418.6 | 48.9 | thou pieces | Live animals |
| 7.4 | 26.1 | 6.8 | 23.3 | thou tons | Meat and meat preparations |
| 31.3 | 27.3 | 29.7 | 37.3 | thou tons | Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese |
| 1.3 | 6.3 | 2.0 | 10.5 | thou tons | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk |
| 1.8 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 7.3 | thou tons | Cheese and curd |
| 6.1 | 27.5 | 1.8 | 10.3 | thou tons | Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates |
| 5.0 | 28.2 | 5.1 | 30.0 | thou tons | Cereal preparations and preparations of flour |
| 150.4 | 94.2 | 200.7 | 108.5 | thou tons | Vegetables, fresh or frozen |
| 60.1 | 67.6 | 76.9 | 56.7 | thou tons | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried |
| 6.0 | 4.7 | 16.5 | 12.9 | thou tons | Sugars, molasses and honey |
| 1.1 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 20.1 | thou tons | Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof |
| 4.0 | 8.5 | 4.7 | 11.2 | thou tons | Food preparations, n.e.s. |
| 24.0 | 42.7 | 12.1 | 20.8 | thou tons | Cotton |
| 14.7 | 86.1 | 11.9 | 65.9 | thou tons | Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. |
| 294.9 | 196.4 | 79.0 | 199.7 | thou tons | Ores and concentrates of precious metals |
| 2.2 | 87.4 | 1.7 | 86.2 | mln tons | Coal, coke and briquettes |
| 67.9 | 73.5 | 96.2 | 97.6 | thou tons | Kerosene |
| 118.2 | 29.9 | 117.9 | 31.2 | thou tons | Fuel oil |
| 1.6 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 10.0 | thou tons | Essential oils and cleansing preparations |
| 6.1 | 7.8 | 4.7 | 8.7 | thou tons | Plastics in primary forms |
| 4.6 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 5.7 | thou tons | Plastics in non-primary forms |
| 9.6 | 28.9 | 27.5 | 59.5 | thou tons | Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s. |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 18.6 | 107.5 | mln tons | Curtains and other furnishing articles, n.e.s., of textile materials |
| 496.4 | 19.3 | 278.8 | 7.5 | thou tons | Portland cement |
| 3.0 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | thou tons | Marble, travertine and alabaster and articles thereof, moulded, turned |
| 5.1 | 21.4 | 3.9 | 14.7 | mln sq m | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods |
| 8.0 | 20.8 | 9.1 | 20.8 | mln sq m | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass |
| 106.7 | 63.3 | 77.5 | 46.2 | thou tons | Iron and steel |
| 2.4 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 6.7 | thou tons | Aluminium |
| 5.3 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 14.0 | thou tons | Lead |
| 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 9.5 | thou tons | Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s. |
| 0.6 | 93.7 | 0.8 | 90.7 | mln pieces | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy |
| 8.8 | 72.1 | 1.4 | 16.8 | thou pieces | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons |
| | 49.8 | | 60.5 | | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles |
| 0.8 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 7.8 | mln pieces | Other travel goods, handbags and similar containers |
| | 109.9 | | 116.8 | | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories |
| | 43.1 | | 154.4 | | Footwear |
| 19.4 | 30.9 | 32.8 | 46.9 | thou tons | Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods |
| 20.2 | 1,284.3 | 30.6 | 2,506.1 | tons | Gold (non-monetary) |

Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products

| <i>Products</i> | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2021 | | 2022 | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | <i>Physical volume</i> | <i>value mln of USD</i> | <i>Physical volume</i> | <i>value mln of USD</i> |
| Total | | | 5,580.2 | | 9,803.2 |
| Meat and meat preparations | <i>thou tons</i> | 44.1 | 58.4 | 54.5 | 80.7 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled | <i>thou tons</i> | 234.9 | 53.9 | 276.7 | 77.9 |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn | <i>thou tons</i> | 56.4 | 15.1 | 31.6 | 14.6 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | <i>thou tons</i> | 66.0 | 61.4 | 124.3 | 67.0 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | <i>thou tons</i> | 183.0 | 76.4 | 282.0 | 64.7 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | <i>thou tons</i> | 155.8 | 92.9 | 171.5 | 91.7 |
| Sugars, molasses and honey | <i>thou tons</i> | 51.1 | 26.2 | 128.8 | 81.0 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | <i>thou tons</i> | 36.0 | 70.5 | 31.5 | 81.6 |
| Margarine and shortening | <i>thou tons</i> | 16.1 | 20.2 | 17.2 | 32.1 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 24.3 | 41.6 | 14.3 | 48.5 |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | <i>mln litres</i> | 83.9 | 56.5 | 140.6 | 78.2 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | <i>mln pieces</i> | 4.3 | 54.5 | 3.6 | 47.5 |
| Petroleum products | <i>mln litres</i> | 1.6 | 759.8 | 1.6 | 893.5 |
| Liquefied propane and butane | <i>thou tons</i> | 73.4 | 30.5 | 54.1 | 22.0 |
| Natural gas | <i>mln cub.m</i> | 382.3 | 58.6 | 415.3 | 62.3 |
| Electric current | <i>mln kWh</i> | 1.6 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 73.5 |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated | <i>thou tons</i> | 40.1 | 47.9 | 46.2 | 66.4 |
| Metal salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids | <i>thou tons</i> | 49.4 | 21.7 | 57.4 | 24.7 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | <i>thou tons</i> | 135.0 | 49.4 | 153.5 | 55.5 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | <i>thou tons</i> | 9.9 | 169.0 | 11.8 | 204.9 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | <i>thou tons</i> | 47.3 | 93.5 | 713.0 | 136.6 |
| Fertilizers | <i>mln tons</i> | 66.1 | 59.1 | 46.7 | 65.3 |
| Plastics in primary forms | <i>thou tons</i> | 39.8 | 54.9 | 58.9 | 86.3 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | <i>thou tons</i> | 37.7 | 65.7 | 54.7 | 94.4 |
| Rubber tyres | <i>mln pieces</i> | 2.1 | 43.4 | 2.5 | 81.7 |
| Densified and reconstituted wood | <i>mln cub.m</i> | 0.3 | 30.4 | 0.3 | 38.7 |
| Paper and paperboard | <i>thou tons</i> | 28.7 | 38.6 | 84.8 | 45.2 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 15.9 | 38.4 | 28.0 | 51.5 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | <i>mln sq m</i> | 489.5 | 106.3 | 633.0 | 280.7 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 57.8 | 231.6 | 101.0 | 717.2 |
| Curtains and other furnishing articles, n.e.s., of textile materials | <i>mln tons</i> | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Iron and steel | <i>thou tons</i> | 340.8 | 246.8 | 929.3 | 331.6 |
| Aluminium | <i>thou tons</i> | 6.8 | 22.7 | 6.2 | 26.7 |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines | <i>thou tons</i> | 4.0 | 12.7 | 8.7 | 32.6 |
| Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal | <i>thou tons</i> | 9.2 | 41.1 | 56.0 | 444.0 |
| Parts of the machinery of subgroup 721.1 | <i>thou tons</i> | 2.1 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 24.1 |
| Parts of the machines of headings 721.21 through 721.26 | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.6 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 22.9 |
| Agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, n.e.s., and parts thereof, n.e.s. | | | 3.4 | | 4.6 |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled | <i>thou pieces</i> | 0.4 | 22.0 | 0.8 | 40.3 |
| Sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and furniture | <i>mln tons</i> | — | 44.8 | 1.7 | 202.0 |
| Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof | <i>thou pieces</i> | 11.1 | 38.8 | 17.2 | 77.4 |
| Equipment parts for production machinery | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.2 | 0.6 | 13.3 | 105.8 |
| Office machines | <i>thou pieces</i> | 198.7 | 8.4 | 618.0 | 40.6 |
| Automatic data-processing machines | <i>mln pieces</i> | 0.3 | 23.0 | 0.5 | 67.3 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | <i>mln pieces</i> | 2.6 | 157.3 | 6.3 | 258.2 |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors | <i>thou tons</i> | 5.1 | 19.8 | 9.6 | 41.4 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | <i>thou pieces</i> | 13.1 | 147.9 | 41.2 | 538.9 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | <i>thou pieces</i> | 4.3 | 71.2 | 7.2 | 65.5 |
| Road motor vehicles, n.e.s. | <i>thou pieces</i> | 0.7 | 14.5 | 0.7 | 14.6 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 43.2 | | 86.7 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 373.0 | | 466.4 |
| Footwear | | | 150.3 | | 539.7 |
| Drawing instruments | | | 2.4 | | 4.9 |
| Articles of plastics, n.e.s. | <i>mln tons</i> | — | 29.5 | 0.2 | 51.5 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices.

| 2023 | | 2024 | | unit of measurement | Products |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|---|
| Physical volume | value mln of USD | Physical volume | value mln of USD | | |
| | 12,517.9 | | 12,214.0 | | Total |
| 58.4 | 76.4 | 82.6 | 97.6 | thou tons | Meat and meat preparations |
| 395.6 | 79.9 | 309.9 | 62.1 | thou tons | Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled |
| 39.7 | 27.7 | 28.3 | 34.0 | thou tons | Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn |
| 57.7 | 67.5 | 51.2 | 65.2 | thou tons | Cereal preparations and preparations of flour |
| 146.3 | 49.8 | 126.8 | 50.9 | thou tons | Vegetables, fresh or frozen |
| 231.7 | 138.2 | 228.4 | 157.7 | thou tons | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried |
| 61.7 | 42.1 | 48.4 | 31.3 | thou tons | Sugars, molasses and honey |
| 35.5 | 95.6 | 49.1 | 126.6 | thou tons | Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof |
| 17.0 | 22.8 | 22.6 | 31.1 | thou tons | Margarine and shortening |
| 15.3 | 59.5 | 15.2 | 68.0 | thou tons | Food preparations, n.e.s. |
| 177.7 | 86.2 | 165.8 | 83.8 | mln litres | Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured |
| 3.6 | 58.6 | 2.9 | 71.4 | mln pieces | Cigarettes containing tobacco |
| 1.4 | 787.5 | 2.0 | 1,078.6 | mln litres | Petroleum products |
| 74.1 | 24.0 | 69.8 | 27.7 | thou tons | Liquefied propane and butane |
| 438.7 | 65.8 | 588.8 | 88.3 | mln cub.m | Natural gas |
| 3.5 | 73.3 | 4.8 | 154.4 | mln kWh | Electric current |
| 44.8 | 46.5 | 44.1 | 44.1 | thou tons | Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated |
| 44.6 | 33.6 | 43.6 | 42.8 | thou tons | Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids |
| 119.0 | 70.6 | 154.0 | 84.3 | thou tons | Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials |
| 12.0 | 206.7 | 16.7 | 221.0 | thou tons | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) |
| 62.8 | 150.0 | 56.6 | 155.2 | thou tons | Essential oils and cleansing preparations |
| 79.4 | 51.3 | 72.5 | 45.8 | mln tons | Fertilizers |
| 69.1 | 88.1 | 61.5 | 72.8 | thou tons | Plastics in primary forms |
| 43.8 | 93.0 | 48.9 | 92.4 | thou tons | Plastics in non-primary forms |
| 2.8 | 63.8 | 2.4 | 64.6 | mln pieces | Rubber tyres |
| 0.4 | 27.7 | 0.4 | 35.5 | mln cub.m | Densified and reconstituted wood |
| 25.1 | 39.6 | 28.2 | 42.6 | thou tons | Paper and paperboard |
| 18.6 | 57.8 | 21.8 | 52.1 | thou tons | Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. |
| 365.8 | 133.0 | 270.4 | 267.0 | mln sq m | Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials |
| 87.4 | 429.9 | 28.8 | 93.0 | thou tons | Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s. |
| 27.1 | 20.4 | 55.8 | 41.2 | mln tons | Curtains and other furnishing articles, n.e.s., of textile materials |
| 584.1 | 383.0 | 814.9 | 532.1 | thou tons | Iron and steel |
| 9.6 | 32.8 | 10.4 | 36.6 | thou tons | Aluminium |
| 3.4 | 17.5 | 4.1 | 19.1 | thou tons | Tools for use in the hand or in machines |
| 30.0 | 195.3 | 16.6 | 59.3 | thou tons | Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal |
| 28.1 | 114.6 | 59.2 | 211.3 | thou tons | Parts of the machinery of subgroup 721.1 |
| 25.7 | 101.1 | 77.4 | 279.7 | thou tons | Parts of the machines of headings 721.21 through 721.26 |
| | 30.7 | | 39.1 | | Agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, n.e.s., and parts thereof, n.e.s. |
| 1.3 | 62.2 | 2.6 | 89.6 | thou pieces | Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled |
| 1.6 | 175.2 | 0.1 | 252.5 | mln tons | Sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and furniture |
| 30.5 | 48.7 | 51.8 | 163.7 | thou pieces | Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof |
| 119.9 | 1,025.7 | 141.5 | 1,243.9 | thou tons | Equipment parts for production machinery |
| 1,451.6 | 47.5 | 4,462.5 | 37.3 | thou pieces | Office machines |
| 1.6 | 85.2 | 0.4 | 79.0 | mln pieces | Automatic data-processing machines |
| 8.2 | 299.9 | 1.8 | 247.2 | mln pieces | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy |
| 12.8 | 34.5 | 8.6 | 48.7 | thou tons | Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors |
| 184.9 | 2,772.2 | 141.0 | 1,737.7 | thou pieces | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons |
| 19.3 | 180.2 | 18.3 | 200.9 | thou pieces | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles |
| 2.2 | 87.8 | 3.4 | 122.0 | thou pieces | Road motor vehicles, n.e.s. |
| | 110.3 | | 123.4 | | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles |
| | 198.3 | | 177.4 | | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories |
| | 286.5 | | 150.8 | | Footwear |
| | 32.4 | | 40.2 | | Drawing instruments |
| — | 36.4 | 0.1 | 42.5 | mln tons | Articles of plastics, n.e.s. |

Table I.12. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Export

| Products | 2024 | 2023 | 2023 | Index of | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | mln of | mln of | mln of | prices | Physical volume | value |
| | USD | USD | USD | | | |
| | n424*p424 | n424*p423 | n423*p423 | | | |
| | A | B | C | A / B | B / C | A / C |
| Gold (non-monetary) | 2,506.1 | 1,941.9 | 1,284.3 | 1.291 | 1.512 | 1.951 |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals | 199.7 | 52.6 | 196.4 | 3.795 | 0.268 | 1.017 |
| Petroleum products | 186.9 | 201.9 | 113.4 | 0.926 | 1.781 | 1.649 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | 108.5 | 125.7 | 94.2 | 0.863 | 1.335 | 1.152 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. | 65.9 | 69.9 | 86.1 | 0.942 | 0.812 | 0.765 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 86.2 | 65.6 | 87.4 | 1.314 | 0.751 | 0.987 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | 90.7 | 120.7 | 93.7 | 0.752 | 1.289 | 0.969 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | 60.5 | 25.9 | 49.8 | 2.336 | 0.520 | 1.216 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | 56.7 | 86.4 | 67.6 | 0.656 | 1.279 | 0.839 |
| Live animals | 48.9 | 60.6 | 54.3 | 0.807 | 1.118 | 0.902 |
| Cotton | 20.8 | 21.6 | 42.7 | 0.961 | 0.507 | 0.487 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | 46.9 | 52.4 | 30.9 | 0.894 | 1.696 | 1.517 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | 16.8 | 11.3 | 72.1 | 1.486 | 0.157 | 0.233 |
| Iron and steel | 46.2 | 46.0 | 63.3 | 1.004 | 0.727 | 0.730 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | 37.3 | 25.9 | 27.3 | 1.441 | 0.949 | 1.367 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | 30.0 | 29.0 | 28.2 | 1.033 | 1.028 | 1.062 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | 20.8 | 23.5 | 20.8 | 0.888 | 1.127 | 1.000 |
| Portland cement | 7.5 | 10.8 | 19.3 | 0.694 | 0.562 | 0.390 |
| Lead | 14.0 | 15.5 | 10.2 | 0.904 | 1.527 | 1.380 |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates | 10.3 | 8.1 | 27.5 | 1.276 | 0.293 | 0.374 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | 11.2 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 1.118 | 1.179 | 1.318 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | 9.2 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 1.387 | 1.092 | 1.515 |
| Meat and meat preparations | 23.3 | 23.9 | 26.1 | 0.974 | 0.917 | 0.893 |
| Cheese and curd | 7.3 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 1.000 | 1.403 | 1.402 |
| Other monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof | 5.2 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 1.269 | 0.766 | 0.972 |
| Aluminium | 6.7 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 0.885 | 1.528 | 1.351 |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 0.817 | 0.928 | 0.758 |
| Marble, travertine and alabaster and articles thereof, moulded, turned | 1.6 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 0.813 | 0.605 | 0.492 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | 5.7 | 13.3 | 8.4 | 0.425 | 1.585 | 0.674 |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | 14.7 | 16.4 | 21.4 | 0.897 | 0.769 | 0.690 |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk | 10.5 | 9.5 | 6.3 | 1.104 | 1.511 | 1.668 |
| Full range of goods (in mln of USD) | 3,760.7 | 3,101.7 | 2,570.7 | 1.21 | 1.21 | 1.46 |
| Full range of goods (in % of total export) | 76.3 | | 75.9 | | | |
| Total export | 4,927.9 | | 3,384.9 | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices, the table shows the largest export items for the reporting period.

n - physical volume of export.

p - estimated export price.

Table I.13. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Import

| Products | 2024 | 2023 | 2023 | Index of | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | mln of USD | mln of USD | mln of USD | prices | Physical volume | value |
| | n424*p424 | n424*p423 | n423*p423 | A / B | B / C | A / C |
| | A | B | C | | | |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | 1737.7 | 2113.1 | 2772.2 | 0.822 | 0.762 | 0.627 |
| Equipment parts for production machinery | 1243.9 | 1210.8 | 1025.7 | 1.027 | 1.180 | 1.213 |
| Petroleum products | 1078.6 | 1125.1 | 787.5 | 0.959 | 1.429 | 1.370 |
| Iron and steel | 532.1 | 534.3 | 383.0 | 0.996 | 1.395 | 1.390 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | 221.0 | 288.4 | 206.7 | 0.766 | 1.395 | 1.069 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | 247.2 | 65.3 | 299.9 | 3.787 | 0.218 | 0.824 |
| Parts of the machines of headings 721.21 through 721.26 | 279.7 | 304.3 | 101.1 | 0.919 | 3.010 | 2.766 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | 200.9 | 171.0 | 180.2 | 1.175 | 0.949 | 1.115 |
| Electric current | 154.4 | 100.5 | 73.3 | 1.537 | 1.372 | 2.108 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s. | 93.0 | 141.6 | 429.9 | 0.657 | 0.329 | 0.216 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | 267.0 | 98.3 | 133.0 | 2.716 | 0.739 | 2.008 |
| Natural gas | 88.3 | 88.3 | 65.8 | 1.000 | 1.342 | 1.342 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | 157.7 | 136.2 | 138.2 | 1.158 | 0.986 | 1.141 |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled | 89.6 | 120.2 | 62.2 | 0.746 | 1.933 | 1.442 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | 123.4 | 156.1 | 110.3 | 0.791 | 1.415 | 1.119 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | 126.6 | 132.0 | 95.6 | 0.959 | 1.381 | 1.325 |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | 83.8 | 80.4 | 86.2 | 1.042 | 0.933 | 0.972 |
| Meat and meat preparations | 97.6 | 107.9 | 76.4 | 0.905 | 1.413 | 1.279 |
| Plastics in primary forms | 92.4 | 103.9 | 93.0 | 0.890 | 1.117 | 0.994 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | 71.4 | 48.1 | 58.6 | 1.486 | 0.820 | 1.219 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | 65.2 | 59.9 | 67.5 | 1.090 | 0.887 | 0.966 |
| Fertilizers | 45.8 | 46.9 | 51.3 | 0.977 | 0.913 | 0.893 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | 84.3 | 91.4 | 70.6 | 0.921 | 1.295 | 1.193 |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors | 48.7 | 23.2 | 34.5 | 2.095 | 0.674 | 1.413 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled | 62.1 | 62.6 | 79.9 | 0.993 | 0.783 | 0.778 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | 68.0 | 59.3 | 59.5 | 1.146 | 0.997 | 1.143 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | 50.9 | 43.2 | 49.8 | 1.179 | 0.867 | 1.022 |
| Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal | 59.3 | 107.7 | 195.3 | 0.551 | 0.552 | 0.304 |
| Rubber tyres | 64.6 | 55.8 | 63.8 | 1.157 | 0.875 | 1.012 |
| Internal combustion piston engines for vehicles | 42.8 | 27.8 | 28.6 | 1.538 | 0.971 | 1.494 |
| Plastics in primary forms | 72.8 | 78.5 | 88.1 | 0.927 | 0.891 | 0.826 |
| Automatic data-processing machines | 79.0 | 19.0 | 85.2 | 4.150 | 0.224 | 0.928 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. | 52.1 | 67.8 | 57.8 | 0.769 | 1.172 | 0.901 |
| Paper and paperboard | 42.6 | 44.5 | 39.6 | 0.959 | 1.122 | 1.076 |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated | 44.1 | 45.7 | 46.5 | 0.966 | 0.983 | 0.949 |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | 36.5 | 24.7 | 26.4 | 1.476 | 0.938 | 1.385 |
| Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids | 42.8 | 32.8 | 33.6 | 1.303 | 0.976 | 1.272 |
| Aluminium | 36.6 | 35.9 | 32.8 | 1.021 | 1.092 | 1.115 |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn | 34.0 | 19.7 | 27.7 | 1.725 | 0.712 | 1.228 |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | 32.5 | 30.4 | 25.2 | 1.068 | 1.209 | 1.292 |
| Densified and reconstituted wood | 35.5 | 29.1 | 27.7 | 1.221 | 1.051 | 1.283 |
| Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases | 28.4 | 29.7 | 35.1 | 0.956 | 0.844 | 0.807 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. | 49.2 | 43.3 | 28.6 | 1.136 | 1.515 | 1.721 |
| Sugar confectionery | 27.5 | 23.2 | 22.6 | 1.186 | 1.028 | 1.219 |
| Floor coverings, etc. | 24.9 | 21.1 | 21.7 | 1.177 | 0.975 | 1.148 |
| Textile yarn | 16.6 | 26.7 | 32.7 | 0.622 | 0.817 | 0.508 |
| Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other) | 31.0 | 37.0 | 27.3 | 0.839 | 1.352 | 1.135 |
| Fibreboard of wood | 17.9 | 16.7 | 22.1 | 1.073 | 0.756 | 0.811 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 23.2 | 24.6 | 49.8 | 0.945 | 0.493 | 0.466 |
| Full range of goods (in mln of USD) | 8,305.5 | 8,353.6 | 8,609.9 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.96 |
| Full range of goods (in % of total import) | 68.0 | | 68.8 | | | |
| Total import | 12,214.0 | | 12,517.9 | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices; the table shows the largest import items for the reporting period.

n - physical volume of import.

p - estimated import price.

Tables I.14 – I.20: Export of Basic Goods by Countries
Table I.14. Export of Goods to Russia
(mln of USD)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 257.3 | | 393.3 | | 1,069.7 | | 823.7 | | 1,031.7 |
| <u>Functional distribution*</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 170.3 | | 178.5 | | 444.4 | | 325.1 | | 492.3 |
| Raw materials | | | 1.0 | | 3.0 | | 2.1 | | 2.6 | | 3.7 |
| Interim goods | | | 76.9 | | 204.9 | | 537.7 | | 265.0 | | 396.4 |
| Investment goods | | | 7.2 | | 5.5 | | 81.0 | | 226.0 | | 134.8 |
| Energy products | | | 1.9 | | 1.5 | | 4.5 | | 5.0 | | 4.5 |
| <u>SITC sections and large position</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 85.8 | | 100.5 | | 152.9 | | 145.0 | | 119.4 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | | — | — | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 21.5 | 5.2 | 18.6 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | thou tons | 1.6 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 5.7 | 0.6 | 1.4 | — | — | 1.0 | 4.8 |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk | thou tons | 3.4 | 12.9 | 3.4 | 13.1 | 4.3 | 13.8 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 1.2 | 6.7 |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates | thou tons | 1.7 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 15.5 | 2.9 | 18.0 | 5.5 | 26.4 | 1.6 | 9.6 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 84.7 | 21.5 | 68.0 | 20.9 | 65.9 | 44.4 | 33.8 | 26.9 | 40.5 | 32.7 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 59.5 | 27.8 | 74.0 | 28.5 | 55.7 | 51.1 | 39.3 | 50.1 | 33.5 | 33.2 |
| Beverages and tobacco | thou tons | | 0.4 | | 0.5 | | 0.9 | | 1.5 | | 1.6 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | thou tons | | 44.2 | | 135.7 | | 105.8 | | 86.9 | | 74.3 |
| Other man-made fibres suitable for spinning; waste of man-made fibres | thou tons | | — | | — | | — | | — | | 0.6 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. | thou tons | 6.9 | 31.6 | 11.0 | 105.6 | 12.8 | 90.4 | 11.7 | 83.0 | 9.3 | 62.9 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | thou tons | | 1.9 | | 1.5 | | 4.4 | | 5.0 | | 4.5 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | thou tons | | — | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | thou tons | | 3.4 | | 8.8 | | 19.5 | | 24.0 | | 17.2 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | thou tons | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 2.8 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 3.8 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 8.8 | 1.2 | 6.1 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| Insecticides | thou tons | | — | | — | | 1.6 | 0.2 | 2.3 | — | 1.3 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 10.9 | | 39.9 | | 334.1 | | 86.7 | | 261.2 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven (not including narrow or special fabrics) | mln sq m | 0.1 | 0.1 | | — | 29.8 | 49.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 28.0 | 25.3 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s. | thou tons | | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 8.2 | 52.4 | 9.1 | 28.5 | 26.4 | 58.3 |
| Tulles, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other smallwares | thou tons | | — | 0.4 | — | 3.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 11.4 | 10.4 |
| Curtains and other furnishing articles, n.e.s., of textile materials | mln tons | | — | | — | | — | | — | 18.6 | 107.5 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | mln sq m | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 25.5 | 1.5 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 5.3 |
| Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s. | thou tons | | — | | — | | 0.2 | | 0.6 | 1.5 | 9.3 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 27.9 | | 36.1 | | 134.6 | | 317.2 | | 260.0 |
| Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 724.41 through 724.53; parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 724.51 through 724.53 or with their auxiliary machinery | thou tons | | — | | — | 0.3 | — | | — | 10.5 | 67.0 |
| Other packing or wrapping machinery | | | — | | — | 0.7 | 27.8 | 8.8 | 57.7 | 1.8 | 41.7 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | mln pieces | | — | | — | 0.8 | 19.6 | 6.3 | 55.1 | 1.2 | 9.6 |
| Road motor vehicles, n.e.s. | thou pieces | | 0.1 | 0.3 | 5.4 | | — | 0.1 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 5.2 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | — | | — | | 26.2 | | 20.9 | | 24.9 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 14.5 | | 22.6 | | 316.5 | | 157.3 | | 293.5 |
| Other travel goods, handbags and similar containers | mln pieces | | 73.1 | | 63.9 | | 9.6 | 0.6 | 4.3 | 1.2 | 7.3 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 0.3 | — | 0.7 | 3.7 | 168.5 | | 82.1 | | 81.7 |
| Footwear | | | 63.8 | | 52.7 | | 60.6 | | 36.9 | | 149.9 |
| Drawing instruments | | | 0.6 | | 5.6 | | 1.1 | | 10.6 | | 14.7 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | 0.5 | | 0.2 | | 0.7 | | — | | — |
| | | | 9.7 | | 6.4 | | 0.7 | | — | | — |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan
(mln of USD)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 285.9 | | 382.2 | | 410.9 | | 449.0 | | 418.4 |
| <u>Functional distribution*</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 101.7 | | 119.8 | | 159.4 | | 160.0 | | 183.0 |
| Raw materials | | | 124.1 | | 145.6 | | 103.4 | | 158.9 | | 117.6 |
| Interim goods | | | 52.4 | | 104.0 | | 131.7 | | 111.2 | | 98.5 |
| Investment goods | | | 5.8 | | 10.6 | | 14.1 | | 16.4 | | 15.5 |
| Energy products | | | 2.0 | | 2.3 | | 2.3 | | 2.6 | | 3.8 |
| <u>SITC sections and large position</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 60.7 | | 70.4 | | 81.3 | | 78.4 | | 81.6 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | thou tons | 27.5 | 19.6 | 26.5 | 21.8 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 29.5 | 25.0 | 20.3 | 29.4 |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk | thou tons | 1.7 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 3.6 |
| Cheese and curd | thou tons | 3.1 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 4.7 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | thou tons | 2.4 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 18.7 | 14.2 | 22.4 | 4.1 | 23.8 | 3.8 | 23.4 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 21.7 | 3.2 | 38.6 | 4.4 | 23.2 | 6.4 | 12.4 | 5.5 | 15.0 | 6.8 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 16.6 | 3.4 | 16.8 | 3.6 | 14.6 | 6.6 | 9.3 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 4.2 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 5.3 | | 6.2 | | 8.6 | | 8.7 | | 6.0 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 124.9 | | 146.3 | | 103.6 | | 159.7 | | 118.3 |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals | thou tons | 219.7 | 124.4 | 168.2 | 144.0 | 86.9 | 102.0 | 280.5 | 138.4 | 56.4 | 117.3 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 2.0 | | 2.3 | | 2.3 | | 2.6 | | 3.8 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 7.8 | | 7.2 | | 12.6 | | 12.8 | | 16.1 |
| Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids | thou tons | 2.8 | 1.7 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.5 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | mln tons | 1.9 | 0.9 | — | 0.2 | — | 0.5 | — | 1.9 | — | 4.8 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | — | — | 0.6 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 4.2 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | 5.4 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 2.7 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 34.0 | | 93.1 | | 119.2 | | 97.6 | | 79.8 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. | thou tons | — | 0.5 | — | — | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 1.7 |
| Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like | thou tons | 2.1 | 0.5 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 30.9 | 5.4 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 12.1 | 6.7 |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | mln sq m | 0.6 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 11.1 | 4.0 | 15.2 | 3.7 | 14.8 | 2.8 | 10.3 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | mln sq m | 7.2 | 17.0 | 9.1 | 51.7 | 5.5 | 24.3 | 4.4 | 11.9 | 3.7 | 9.1 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 1.6 | 0.6 | 22.8 | 13.5 | 54.6 | 46.0 | 85.8 | 45.9 | 70.3 | 37.9 |
| Articles, n.e.s., of copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc and tin | thou tons | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 9.8 | | 12.6 | | 14.7 | | 27.2 | | 22.0 |
| Parts of the machines of headings 721.21 through 721.26 | thou tons | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 4.8 |
| Tractors | pieces | — | — | 6.0 | 0.1 | 11.0 | 0.2 | 132.0 | 5.2 | 389.0 | 7.5 |
| Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus | mln pieces | 10.3 | 1.3 | 12.1 | 1.4 | 19.4 | 2.5 | 8.2 | 1.3 | 9.1 | 1.4 |
| Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, n.e.s. | | | 0.2 | | — | | — | | 1.4 | | 2.6 |
| <u>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 1.0 | | 2.3 | | 1.0 | | 2.4 | | 1.2 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 41.3 | | 43.9 | | 68.5 | | 61.9 | | 90.7 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | | | 2.8 | | 9.5 | | 35.9 | | 24.8 | | 33.7 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | thou tons | 14.9 | 21.3 | 18.0 | 25.2 | 13.5 | 20.3 | 15.2 | 23.1 | 30.7 | 44.1 |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices.

*In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.16. Export of Goods to Uzbekistan
(mln of USD)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 152.9 | | 180.1 | | 236.6 | | 290.8 | | 346.9 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 31.2 | | 33.6 | | 101.3 | | 93.7 | | 113.4 |
| Raw materials | | | 1.2 | | 1.1 | | 2.2 | | 19.8 | | 48.8 |
| Interim goods | | | 71.2 | | 93.5 | | 74.7 | | 65.4 | | 44.9 |
| Investment goods | | | 9.5 | | 9.3 | | 11.2 | | 16.3 | | 32.7 |
| Energy products | | | 39.8 | | 42.6 | | 47.3 | | 95.6 | | 107.0 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 23.4 | | 15.0 | | 84.7 | | 72.0 | | 97.2 |
| Live animals | | | 13.3 | | 13.1 | | 64.8 | | 52.1 | | 48.4 |
| Vegetables, fresh or dried | thou pieces | 47.8 | | | | 325.5 | | 332.2 | | 375.0 | |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 45.4 | 4.7 | 28.7 | 4.6 | 46.8 | 8.1 | 46.8 | 6.3 | 82.8 | 11.2 |
| Sugars, molasses and honey | thou tons | 5.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 6.2 | 3.8 | 22.9 | 4.6 |
| Stigars, molasses and honey | thou tons | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | | | | | 15.1 | 10.3 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 9.1 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 3.3 |
| Beverages and tobacco | thou tons | | 0.1 | | 0.9 | | 1.5 | | 2.4 | | 1.1 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 19.6 | | 15.4 | | 3.2 | | 21.4 | | 49.5 |
| Copper ores and concentrates; copper mattes; cement copper | thou tons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 10.2 | 1.6 | 8.8 | 14.5 |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals | thou tons | | | | | | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | | | | | | | | 8.1 | 32.2 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel oils, n.e.s. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 2.6 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Catalysts and catalytic preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.2 | 1.8 | | | | | 0.1 | 1.7 | | 0.6 |
| Chemical products and preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | | | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 5.4 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | | | | | 67.0 | 55.1 | | 31.0 | |
| Fibreboard of wood | mln tons | | 48.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s. | mln tons | | 0.1 | | 0.8 | | 1.7 | | 0.2 | | 0.8 |
| Portland cement | mln tons | 0.4 | 22.4 | 0.7 | 31.6 | 0.6 | 26.1 | 0.5 | 19.3 | 0.3 | 7.5 |
| Other monumental or building stone, worked | thou tons | 39.3 | 3.4 | 44.7 | 3.9 | 43.4 | 3.9 | 44.3 | 4.0 | 35.8 | 3.3 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | mln sq m | 2.6 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 8.6 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 6.4 |
| Aluminium | thou tons | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines | thou tons | | | | | | | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 1.7 |
| Articles, n.e.s., of copper; nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc and tin | thou tons | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.3 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 15.4 | | 29.4 | | 21.4 | | 23.8 | | 41.7 |
| Household-type laundry equipment, n.e.s., whether or not electrical | thou pieces | 54.7 | 4.8 | 61.9 | 3.1 | 79.6 | 3.9 | 59.6 | 2.9 | 49.7 | 2.3 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | pieces | 21.0 | 0.4 | 22.0 | 0.7 | 25.0 | 1.7 | 67.0 | 3.8 | 67.0 | 2.7 |
| Road motor vehicles, n.e.s. | pieces | 8.0 | 0.1 | 4.0 | | 8.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 | | 18.0 | 1.8 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | thou pieces | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 1.7 |
| Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically-propelled | thou pieces | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | 1.1 | | 1.9 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 1.7 | | 2.1 | | 4.6 | | 11.4 | | 8.2 |
| Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those without handle) | mln pieces | 0.1 | | | | | | 0.5 | 0.1 | 6.8 | 1.8 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 7.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices.

*In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.17. Export of Goods to Belarus
(mln of USD)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 10.7 | | 15.8 | | 24.4 | | 34.0 | | 26.2 |
| <u>Functional distribution*</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 0.4 | | 0.8 | | 2.9 | | 3.9 | | 3.7 |
| Raw materials | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Interim goods | | | 10.3 | | 15.0 | | 16.3 | | 25.9 | | 21.7 |
| Investment goods | | | — | | — | | 0.9 | | 4.0 | | 0.7 |
| Energy products | | | — | | — | | 4.3 | | 0.2 | | — |
| <u>SITC sections and large position</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 0.3 | | 0.4 | | 2.6 | | 2.2 | | 1.2 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | — | 0.1 | | — | 1.3 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | thou tons | | — | | — | | — | | — | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | | — | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 0.4 | | 0.9 | | 1.6 | | 0.1 | | 0.9 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. | thou tons | — | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.5 | | — | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Crude animal materials, n.e.s. | thou tons | — | — | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.5 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | — | | — | | 4.3 | | 0.2 | | — |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | — | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.9 | | 0.7 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | | — | | — | | — | | — | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Prepared additives for mineral oils; anti-freezing preparations; lubricating preparations | tons | | — | | — | | — | 1.2 | — | 5.2 | 0.2 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | — | | — | | 0.3 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 10.0 | | 14.0 | | 15.2 | | 28.8 | | 22.4 |
| Electrothermic domestic appliances, n.e.s. | thou tons | | — | | — | | — | 1.9 | 0.6 | 7.2 | 1.1 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 9.9 | | 13.9 | | 14.3 | | 21.9 | | 19.6 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 0.1 | | 0.5 | | 0.2 | | 1.4 | | 0.4 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.18. Export of Goods to Türkiye
(*mln of USD*)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 74.7 | | 90.6 | | 140.7 | | 153.1 | | 102.8 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 20.8 | | 27.2 | | 29.0 | | 22.7 | | 21.0 |
| Raw materials | | | 6.8 | | 12.0 | | 11.0 | | 18.8 | | 4.5 |
| Interim goods | | | 30.3 | | 34.1 | | 29.8 | | 22.6 | | 9.1 |
| Investment goods | | | 0.2 | | 0.7 | | 5.6 | | 31.7 | | 2.8 |
| Energy products | | | 16.6 | | 16.6 | | 65.4 | | 57.2 | | 65.4 |
| <u>SITC sections and large position</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 20.1 | | 25.3 | | 25.8 | | 20.5 | | 19.9 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | — | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | — | 0.1 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 17.4 | 18.1 | 20.6 | 22.6 | 21.3 | 22.2 | 18.1 | 19.5 | 15.9 | 15.0 |
| Fruit and nus, fresh or dried | thou tons | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 4.5 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | — | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | — | 0.2 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 25.7 | | 38.0 | | 33.3 | | 26.4 | | 7.0 |
| Cotton | thou tons | 13.9 | 20.0 | 14.3 | 31.0 | 9.7 | 25.5 | 9.3 | 17.0 | 3.1 | 5.7 |
| Crude animal materials, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 0.9 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 16.6 | | 16.6 | | 65.4 | | 57.2 | | 65.4 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 31.3 | 16.6 | 20.4 | 15.3 | 40.9 | 46.6 | 44.6 | 46.1 | 57.6 | 56.8 |
| Fuel oils, n.e.s. | thou tons | — | — | 4.8 | 1.3 | 55.3 | 18.3 | 42.7 | 10.4 | 31.4 | 8.6 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 0.2 | | 0.3 | | 0.2 | | 1.5 | | 0.4 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 2.0 | | 8.8 | | 8.9 | | 12.5 | | 4.3 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s. | thou tons | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | — | — | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Aluminium | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Lead | thou tons | 1.0 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 10.1 | 1.8 | 3.5 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 2.1 | | 0.7 | | 5.6 | | 31.5 | | 2.9 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 7.6 | | 0.5 | | 0.8 | | 3.2 | | 3.0 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | 0.2 | | 0.5 | | 0.8 | | 0.3 | | — |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.19. Export of Goods to China
(*mln of USD*)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 43.2 | | 64.1 | | 60.8 | | 80.4 | | 123.6 |
| <u>Functional distribution*</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 14.1 | | 17.3 | | 2.0 | | 4.5 | | 6.0 |
| Raw materials | | | 19.4 | | 35.6 | | 38.0 | | 54.4 | | 85.4 |
| Interim goods | | | 0.3 | | 2.5 | | 1.2 | | 10.3 | | 10.5 |
| Investment goods | | | 0.3 | | 0.1 | | 1.3 | | 0.9 | | 3.7 |
| Energy products | | | 9.1 | | 8.6 | | 18.4 | | 10.2 | | 18.0 |
| <u>SITC sections and large position</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 2.0 | | 0.3 | | 0.6 | | 1.3 | | 3.3 |
| Live animals | thou pieces | 1.0 | 0.1 | | — | | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 2.6 |
| Sugars, molasses and honey | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.3 | | — | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 11.8 | | 16.7 | | 1.0 | | 1.4 | | 1.2 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 18.0 | | 31.5 | | 36.5 | | 62.6 | | 78.4 |
| Cotton | thou tons | | — | | — | | — | 5.4 | 9.3 | 2.9 | 5.0 |
| Copper ores and concentrates; copper mattes; cement copper | thou tons | 0.3 | 0.4 | 12.5 | 21.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 9.9 | 15.9 | 5.6 | 4.7 |
| Ores and concentrates of base metals, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.1 | — | | — | 0.6 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 14.0 |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals | thou tons | 10.4 | 17.1 | 3.8 | 9.1 | 18.8 | 31.9 | 11.7 | 32.5 | 14.5 | 50.1 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 9.1 | | 8.6 | | 18.4 | | 10.2 | | 18.0 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | thou tons | 25.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | — | 117.3 | 4.2 | 41.0 | 1.7 | 136.4 | 5.7 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 16.1 | 8.5 | 12.4 | 8.6 | 13.9 | 14.2 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 12.5 | 12.3 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 0.1 | | — | | — | | — | | 0.1 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 1.7 | | 6.6 | | 2.8 | | 1.9 | | 17.5 |
| Hides and skins not further prepared in the wet state | thou tons | 198.2 | 1.3 | 332.0 | 3.0 | 120.2 | 1.0 | 97.1 | 0.8 | 78.1 | 0.5 |
| Copper | thou tons | | — | | — | | — | | — | 0.3 | 1.2 |
| Aluminium | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 4.4 |
| Lead | thou tons | | — | | — | | — | | — | 6.2 | 10.1 |
| Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals | tons | | — | | — | | — | | — | 97.4 | 0.6 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | 1.1 | | 1.5 | | 4.6 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.5 | | 1.4 | | 0.5 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.20. Export of Goods to the UAE
(mln of USD)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 9.1 | | 54.8 | | 101.0 | | 189.4 | | 116.9 |
| <u>Functional distribution*</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 1.9 | | 44.3 | | 79.6 | | 86.1 | | 89.8 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 |
| Interim goods | | | 3.6 | | 4.3 | | 4.8 | | 85.6 | | 3.8 |
| Investment goods | | | 1.9 | | 3.6 | | 10.5 | | 9.3 | | 12.8 |
| Energy products | | | 1.2 | | 2.1 | | 5.8 | | 8.1 | | 10.4 |
| <u>SITC sections and large position</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 0.7 | | 0.9 | | 1.2 | | 0.9 | | 5.5 |
| <i>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</i> | thou tons | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | — | — | — | — | — | 3.6 | 4.8 |
| <i>Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried</i> | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| <i>Sugars, molasses and honey</i> | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | — | 0.2 | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.3 | | 0.7 | | 3.3 |
| <i>Manufactured tobacco, extracts and essences, n.e.s.</i> | thou tons | | — | — | 0.2 | — | 0.3 | — | 0.3 | 0.1 | 3.2 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | — | | — | | 0.4 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 1.2 | | 2.1 | | 5.8 | | 8.1 | | 10.4 |
| <i>Kerosene</i> | thou tons | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 10.4 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 0.5 | | 0.6 | | 2.8 | | 0.7 | | 0.2 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | — | | 0.1 | | 0.8 | | 1.8 | | 1.4 |
| <i>Rubber tyres</i> | thou pieces | | — | | — | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| <i>Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.</i> | tons | | — | 0.1 | — | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| <i>Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel or copper</i> | tons | | — | | — | — | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| <i>Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.</i> | thou tons | | — | | — | — | 0.2 | — | 0.4 | — | 0.1 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 5.4 | | 48.6 | | 87.9 | | 96.4 | | 93.8 |
| <i>Automatic data-processing machines</i> | thou pieces | 3.1 | 1.1 | 9.6 | 2.3 | 16.5 | 3.8 | 59.6 | 3.5 | 6.9 | 1.2 |
| <i>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy</i> | mln pieces | — | 0.1 | 0.3 | 40.8 | 0.4 | 75.0 | 0.4 | 85.5 | 0.3 | 79.9 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 1.2 | | 2.1 | | 1.4 | | 0.5 | | 1.2 |
| <i>Drawing instruments</i> | | | — | | — | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 |
| <i>Other artificial parts of the body</i> | tons | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | — | — | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | — | | — | | 0.3 | | 80.3 | | 0.9 |
| <i>Gold (non-monetary)</i> | tons | | — | | — | — | 0.3 | 1.3 | 80.3 | — | 0.9 |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Tables I.21 – I.32: Import of Basic Goods by Countries
Table I.21. Import of Goods from Russia
(mln of USD)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 1,319.9 | | 1,911.5 | | 2,406.0 | | 2,282.8 | | 2,521.8 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 364.2 | | 521.6 | | 712.8 | | 647.4 | | 577.4 |
| Raw materials | | | 57.6 | | 79.4 | | 147.3 | | 149.1 | | 103.5 |
| Interim goods | | | 392.7 | | 460.2 | | 573.4 | | 598.8 | | 712.3 |
| Investment goods | | | 85.5 | | 75.2 | | 85.8 | | 117.7 | | 100.4 |
| Energy products | | | 419.9 | | 775.2 | | 886.7 | | 769.9 | | 1,028.2 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 178.0 | | 271.9 | | 434.1 | | 400.0 | | 361.0 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 8.9 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 13.0 | 20.7 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 19.3 | 16.8 | 24.5 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | thou tons | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 10.8 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangrove, unmilled | thou tons | 79.6 | 138.4 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 75.3 | 360.0 | 360.0 | 72.9 | 258.3 | 52.5 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | thou tons | 28.9 | 37.8 | 42.9 | 47.3 | 69.3 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 47.2 | 29.6 | 42.5 |
| Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s. | thou tons | 3.4 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| Sugars, molasses and honey | thou tons | 13.4 | 6.4 | 11.4 | 16.1 | 8.5 | 41.9 | 41.9 | 28.0 | 44.7 | 29.3 |
| Sugar confectionery | thou tons | 2.9 | 3.4 | 13.6 | 6.4 | 8.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 13.5 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | thou tons | 20.5 | 34.7 | 19.6 | 44.2 | 9.9 | 45.4 | 45.4 | 56.7 | 20.2 | 65.2 |
| Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | thou tons | 29.5 | 3.3 | 26.7 | 3.5 | 20.3 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 34.9 | 107.8 | 13.5 |
| Margarine and shortening | thou tons | 16.1 | 5.1 | 9.5 | 12.7 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 14.5 | 16.6 | 22.9 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | 5.5 | 14.0 | 18.3 | 22.2 | 6.9 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 7.4 | 27.2 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 24.7 | | 37.6 | | 46.6 | | 37.7 | | 38.5 |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | mln litres | 25.9 | 12.3 | 28.5 | 18.7 | 37.0 | 24.7 | 29.0 | 14.2 | 31.6 | 16.8 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | mln pieces | 0.4 | 6.5 | 0.7 | 7.9 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 0.4 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 11.1 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 18.1 | | 23.0 | | 29.6 | | 19.7 | | 22.9 |
| Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 202.9 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 14.2 | 6.1 |
| Wood of coniferous species, sawn or clipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled | thou cub m | 188.6 | 8.7 | 197.5 | 12.0 | 137.8 | 10.2 | 75.1 | 8.8 | 63.5 | 7.1 |
| Wood of coniferous species, continuously shaped | thou tons | 9.3 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 6.3 | 2.4 |
| Pulp and waste paper | thou tons | 73.7 | 0.2 | 15.5 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 22.9 | 0.3 | 450.6 | 0.9 |
| Other crude minerals | thou tons | 12.1 | 1.6 | 9.9 | 1.4 | 9.8 | 2.1 | 8.6 | 1.5 | 10.3 | 2.3 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 419.8 | | 775.0 | | 887.2 | | 769.7 | | 1,027.9 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | thou tons | 568.1 | 137.6 | 911.8 | 378.3 | 761.1 | 342.7 | 643.8 | 274.9 | 751.2 | 324.4 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 63.3 | 24.2 | 68.1 | 31.3 | 100.8 | 94.9 | 89.4 | 90.4 | 144.8 | 120.0 |
| Gas oil | thou tons | 499.2 | 199.1 | 523.5 | 272.5 | 476.8 | 342.6 | 386.4 | 254.0 | 596.6 | 416.6 |
| Natural gas | mln cub m | 280.8 | 42.1 | 335.4 | 50.3 | 371.8 | 55.8 | 389.3 | 58.4 | 554.5 | 83.2 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | 30.6 | | 38.5 | | 55.2 | | 37.4 | | 33.0 |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils | thou tons | 98.2 | 30.4 | 28.6 | 34.5 | 36.6 | 32.2 | 36.5 | 35.6 | 32.6 | 31.5 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 150.5 | | 178.8 | | 223.0 | | 214.4 | | 217.7 |
| Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids | thou tons | 43.2 | 17.8 | 43.5 | 18.1 | 38.1 | 14.4 | 11.6 | 16.3 | 9.7 | 18.2 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | thou tons | 6.8 | 6.6 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 12.6 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 19.7 | 16.2 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | thou tons | 2.0 | 31.4 | 1.5 | 26.6 | 2.9 | 36.9 | 2.2 | 23.9 | 5.4 | 31.9 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 27.9 | 34.8 | 23.3 | 40.4 | 21.0 | 49.1 | 20.2 | 49.5 | 23.1 | 49.4 |
| Fertilizers | thou tons | 27.3 | 17.7 | 25.8 | 23.1 | 36.0 | 39.9 | 62.1 | 36.2 | 41.4 | 25.1 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 8.5 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 13.1 | 8.3 | 13.5 | 7.6 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 9.9 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | mln tons | — | 12.2 | — | 20.4 | — | 25.1 | — | 25.3 | — | 25.6 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 354.3 | | 371.7 | | 476.3 | | 490.9 | | 614.5 |
| Densified and reconstituted wood | thou tons | 0.1 | 15.7 | 0.1 | 27.8 | 0.2 | 36.0 | 0.2 | 23.7 | 0.2 | 28.2 |
| Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness | thou tons | — | 4.4 | — | 5.0 | — | 8.9 | 0.4 | 7.4 | — | 11.8 |
| Fibreboard of wood | mln sq m | 6.5 | 12.1 | 7.4 | 16.2 | 7.1 | 17.3 | 5.5 | 11.7 | 4.1 | 9.6 |
| Paper and paperboard | thou tons | 14.2 | 14.7 | 17.2 | 23.1 | 19.2 | 18.4 | 12.1 | 18.4 | 13.5 | 17.8 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. | thou tons | 2.1 | 4.6 | 7.9 | 19.1 | 10.8 | 30.4 | 9.3 | 30.0 | 9.7 | 21.1 |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | thou tons | 103.0 | 4.9 | 100.9 | 7.6 | 119.0 | 7.3 | 119.7 | 291.4 | 264.5 | 7.2 |
| Iron and steel | mln tons | 0.3 | 205.9 | 0.2 | 179.6 | 0.8 | 252.7 | 0.5 | 8.4 | — | 409.6 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. | thou tons | — | 5.7 | — | 6.5 | — | 8.0 | — | 8.4 | — | 15.9 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 101.2 | | 165.2 | | 193.7 | | 254.5 | | 148.4 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | | | 29.5 | | 40.4 | | 29.9 | | 43.5 | | 42.1 |
| Road vehicles | | | 41.3 | | 79.6 | | 108.2 | | 155.2 | | 60.4 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 42.7 | | 49.8 | | 60.0 | | 58.3 | | 57.9 |
| Furniture, n.e.s., of wood | thou pieces | 29.6 | 2.0 | 52.4 | 3.6 | 69.7 | 4.3 | 59.0 | 3.8 | 36.8 | 2.9 |
| Printed matter | thou tons | 1.1 | 1.6 | 9.2 | 3.4 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 2.3 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | mln tons | — | 5.4 | — | 8.0 | 0.1 | 10.4 | — | 9.1 | — | 9.8 |
| Builders' ware of plastics | thou tons | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| Articles of plastics, n.e.s. | thou tons | 1.8 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 3.6 |
| Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods | | | 1.0 | | 1.3 | | 1.0 | | 0.9 | | 2.0 |
| Magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena | mln pieces | 2.5 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | — | | — | | 0.3 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.22. Import of Goods from Kazakhstan
(*mln of USD*)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 523.6 | | 661.8 | | 770.2 | | 922.4 | | 921.6 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 247.2 | | 294.6 | | 346.6 | | 405.4 | | 390.5 |
| Raw materials | | | 35.2 | | 53.2 | | 33.3 | | 47.9 | | 43.9 |
| Interim goods | | | 122.3 | | 195.4 | | 251.0 | | 255.5 | | 209.3 |
| Investment goods | | | 29.3 | | 38.8 | | 60.5 | | 72.7 | | 58.5 |
| Energy products | | | 89.6 | | 79.8 | | 78.8 | | 140.9 | | 219.4 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 111.0 | | 156.1 | | 130.4 | | 165.0 | | 180.2 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 0.7 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 16.8 | 10.4 | 18.2 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | thou tons | 5.8 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 10.1 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangocorn, unmilled | thou tons | 87.2 | 14.9 | 95.5 | 21.5 | 2.6 | 35.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 51.7 | 9.6 |
| Meat and flour of wheat and flour of mangocorn | thou tons | 96.1 | 23.9 | 53.4 | 13.0 | 19.2 | 30.6 | 24.6 | 23.7 | 31.8 | 31.8 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | thou tons | 15.0 | 12.1 | 21.7 | 12.9 | 16.5 | 11.7 | 14.7 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 10.6 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 31.2 | 10.1 | 32.2 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 3.8 | 16.9 | 6.8 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | thou tons | 9.6 | 11.0 | 6.9 | 12.6 | 11.1 | 19.8 | 8.3 | 20.1 | 19.3 | 35.8 |
| Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | mln tons | 1.8 | 1.5 | — | 4.3 | — | 9.9 | 0.1 | 19.1 | — | 7.6 |
| Other sauces and preparations thereof; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings | thou tons | 3.9 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 8.0 | 4.7 | 7.6 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 7.1 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | 1.7 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 3.7 | 7.0 | 2.7 | 6.6 | 2.1 | 11.9 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 56.3 | | 64.7 | | 86.6 | | 113.0 | | 111.9 |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | mln litres | 91.4 | 21.8 | 47.5 | 31.1 | 94.0 | 46.4 | 136.4 | 64.0 | 111.3 | 55.1 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | mln pieces | 2.0 | 33.5 | 2.0 | 32.2 | 1.9 | 37.4 | 1.8 | 43.0 | 2.0 | 50.3 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 17.5 | | 19.5 | | 21.0 | | 23.9 | | 27.4 |
| Stone, sand and gravel | mln tons | 0.9 | 7.4 | 1.1 | 9.2 | 1.2 | 10.0 | 1.4 | 11.3 | 1.6 | 13.7 |
| Other crude minerals | mln tons | 2.2 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 5.4 | — | 6.6 | — | 8.7 | — | 7.1 |
| Iron ore and concentrates | thou tons | 45.0 | 1.7 | 52.0 | 1.9 | 54.9 | 2.1 | 51.4 | 2.2 | 65.3 | 4.5 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 89.6 | | 79.9 | | 79.0 | | 141.2 | | 220.4 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | mln tons | 0.5 | 12.2 | 0.8 | 28.8 | 0.5 | 22.2 | 1.2 | 49.4 | 0.6 | 21.7 |
| Other light oils | thou tons | — | — | 9.9 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 22.8 | 7.8 | 41.6 | 15.0 |
| Gas oil | thou tons | 30.6 | 10.0 | 12.6 | 5.7 | 12.7 | 9.4 | 29.0 | 17.2 | 38.3 | 25.7 |
| Fuel oils, n.e.s. | thou tons | 71.1 | 16.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 173.2 | 65.5 |
| Petroleum bitumen, and other residual petroleum products | thou tons | 5.5 | 1.7 | 10.5 | 5.2 | 75.6 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 3.8 | 34.3 | 15.0 |
| Electric current | mln kWh | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 14.0 | 1.3 | 26.0 | 1.6 | 48.1 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | 7.1 | | 13.3 | | 15.1 | | 10.5 | | 11.9 |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils | thou tons | 8.5 | 67.6 | 11.2 | 12.7 | 9.3 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 10.7 | 11.2 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 67.6 | | 102.1 | | 117.9 | | 107.8 | | 100.7 |
| Metal salts and peroxides of inorganic acids | thou tons | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 12.2 | 3.4 | 26.6 | 7.1 | 23.9 | 12.2 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | thou tons | 69.7 | 15.1 | 111.9 | 26.5 | 128.9 | 20.3 | 84.1 | 21.2 | 106.0 | 26.5 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | thou tons | 1.8 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 7.4 | 1.9 | 10.1 | 3.2 | 10.2 | 2.6 | 13.3 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 11.6 | 15.6 | 11.1 | 18.0 | 667.3 | 21.1 | 12.0 | 19.5 | 3.2 | 10.0 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 0.0 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 17.9 | 9.1 | 15.2 | 8.2 | 10.2 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | 7.4 | 12.3 | 7.0 | 15.7 | 7.2 | 16.4 | 7.6 | 18.2 | 5.6 | 11.5 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 102.0 | | 105.3 | | 146.0 | | 166.1 | | 136.2 |
| Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard | thou tons | 4.8 | 4.4 | 11.9 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 5.4 |
| Portland cement | mln tons | 0.2 | 8.7 | 0.2 | 8.8 | 0.2 | 7.8 | 0.2 | 37.9 | 0.4 | 18.8 |
| Roofing tiles; chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | mln tons | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 2.5 |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | mln tons | 2.9 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 8.7 | 3.9 | 12.3 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 49.4 | 32.0 | 46.4 | 40.3 | 56.8 | 48.2 | 68.9 | 54.4 | 75.0 | 61.4 |
| Aluminium | thou tons | 0.8 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 6.6 | 1.4 | 6.0 |
| Metal containers for storage or transport | thou tons | 18.8 | 0.3 | 10.6 | 0.6 | 38.2 | 4.5 | 84.8 | 6.3 | 29.4 | 3.1 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 53.3 | | 81.4 | | 120.5 | | 140.9 | | 93.5 |
| Tractors | thou pieces | — | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 3.8 | — | 1.1 | 0.1 | 2.5 |
| Office machines and automatic data-processing machines | thou pieces | 4.6 | 1.3 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 8.3 | 3.3 | 7.2 | 4.5 | 13.6 | 5.2 |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors | thou tons | 1.8 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 7.2 | 1.9 | 5.7 |
| Household-type laundry equipment, n.e.s., whether or not electrical | thou pieces | 7.8 | 2.0 | 8.6 | 2.1 | 12.0 | 3.3 | 16.6 | 5.0 | 13.6 | 3.7 |
| Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other) | thou pieces | 4.9 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 11.9 | 3.7 |
| Electric accumulators | thou pieces | 107.2 | 2.6 | 189.2 | 5.8 | 231.0 | 6.6 | 201.9 | 6.4 | 215.1 | 6.2 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | thou pieces | 4.9 | 9.6 | 0.4 | 17.9 | 0.8 | 45.2 | 1.2 | 55.7 | 0.4 | 20.9 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | thou pieces | — | 3.8 | — | 0.8 | — | 0.8 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 2.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 18.1 | | 19.1 | | 27.6 | | 35.7 | | 36.3 |
| Furniture, n.e.s., of metal | | | 0.2 | | 0.4 | | 0.7 | | 1.2 | | 1.3 |
| Printed matter | thou tons | 3.0 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | mln tons | — | 4.5 | — | 5.6 | — | 5.9 | — | 9.5 | — | 6.4 |
| Builders' ware of plastics | thou tons | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 3.5 |
| Articles of plastics, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 2.0 |
| Magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena | mln pieces | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | 1.2 | | 20.5 | | 26.2 | | 18.2 | | 3.0 |
| Gold (non-monetary) | tons | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 25.5 | 0.3 | 18.1 | — | 1.8 |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.23. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan
(mln of USD)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 189.0 | | 316.8 | | 362.6 | | 403.2 | | 505.9 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Raw materials | | | 95.7 | | 159.3 | | 174.5 | | 168.7 | | 191.3 |
| Interim goods | | | 2.1 | | 3.6 | | 2.6 | | 2.1 | | 2.9 |
| Investment goods | | | 71.2 | | 130.3 | | 152.5 | | 165.4 | | 185.7 |
| Energy products | | | 12.3 | | 14.1 | | 17.0 | | 53.0 | | 90.1 |
| | | | 7.7 | | 9.4 | | 16.0 | | 14.0 | | 35.8 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 2.3 | 40.8 | | 54.4 | | 53.4 | | 56.8 | | 78.0 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 54.0 | 1.5 | | 2.5 | | 4.6 | | 5.2 | | 7.4 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | thou tons | 51.9 | 12.5 | | 17.0 | | 15.8 | | 15.9 | | 20.6 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | 3.0 | 21.5 | | 28.8 | | 26.4 | | 74.7 | | 39.4 |
| Beverages and tobacco | thou tons | 0.3 | 1.0 | | 1.3 | | 1.8 | | 2.1 | | 2.1 |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | thou tons | 0.3 | 0.6 | | 0.8 | | 1.1 | | 1.8 | | 1.9 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | mln litres | 2.8 | 2.2 | | 4.9 | | 5.8 | | 7.5 | | 13.0 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | mln pieces | 0.1 | 0.7 | | 1.7 | | 2.2 | | 3.5 | | 6.9 |
| Lubricating petroleum oils | thou tons | 1.2 | 0.7 | | 0.5 | | 3.1 | | 3.4 | | 2.8 |
| Natural gas | thou cub.m | 37.1 | 5.6 | | 6.5 | | 43.5 | | 7.4 | | 5.1 |
| Electric current | mln kWh | — | — | | 0.5 | | — | | 0.1 | | 25.0 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | thou tons | 2.8 | 32.1 | | 50.8 | | 44.6 | | 43.5 | | 54.4 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 0.5 | 5.0 | | 2.1 | | 2.7 | | 2.1 | | 2.5 |
| Fertilizers | thou tons | 14.6 | 0.7 | | 0.6 | | 1.9 | | 3.5 | | 4.2 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | mln tons | 5.7 | 11.5 | | 32.4 | | 6.8 | | 9.7 | | 14.7 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paper and paperboard | thou tons | 63.7 | 7.5 | | 6.9 | | 19.4 | | 10.4 | | 20.3 |
| Textile yarn | thou tons | 1.2 | 0.7 | | 1.8 | | 3.2 | | 2.2 | | 3.7 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics | thou tons | 0.8 | 1.9 | | 0.6 | | 1.2 | | 3.7 | | 2.2 |
| Floor coverings, etc. | thou tons | 7.0 | 14.0 | | 14.4 | | 18.6 | | 16.6 | | 13.1 |
| Portland cement | mln sq m | 3.0 | 8.2 | | 4.0 | | 9.4 | | 2.6 | | 7.3 |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | thou tons | 3.4 | 0.4 | | 4.6 | | 0.2 | | 1.0 | | 10.5 |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | mln sq m | 1.1 | 3.4 | | 1.9 | | 6.1 | | 2.1 | | 9.2 |
| Aluminium | thou tons | 0.8 | 0.7 | | 1.9 | | 3.4 | | 4.1 | | 8.1 |
| Table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof | thou tons | 2.2 | 5.9 | | 2.5 | | 9.0 | | 3.1 | | 4.5 |
| Miscellaneous articles of base metal | thou tons | 4.7 | 2.1 | | 8.2 | | 11.1 | | 12.7 | | 5.4 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | thou tons | — | — | | 0.1 | | 1.4 | | 2.3 | | 3.8 |
| Generating sets | thou pieces | 17.6 | 30.0 | | 30.0 | | 31.9 | | 67.7 | | 110.3 |
| Agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, n.e.s., and parts thereof, n.e.s. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Footwear | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Builders' ware of plastics | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.24. Import of Goods from Great Britain
(*mln of USD*)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 10.2 | | 11.2 | | 32.3 | | 91.3 | | 55.5 |
| <u>Functional distribution*</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 2.6 | | 2.5 | | 20.0 | | 56.1 | | 37.1 |
| Raw materials | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Interim goods | | | 1.6 | | 2.3 | | 4.5 | | 5.9 | | 4.9 |
| Investment goods | | | 6.0 | | 6.4 | | 7.8 | | 29.2 | | 13.5 |
| Energy products | | | 0.1 | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| <u>SITC sections and large position</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 0.4 | | 0.2 | | 0.7 | | 0.4 | | 0.6 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 1.0 | | 1.2 | | 1.8 | | 2.5 | | 2.6 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 0.1 | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 1.2 | | 1.2 | | 1.6 | | 2.8 | | 3.1 |
| <i>Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials</i> | thou tons | | — | | — | | — | | 0.6 | | 1.0 |
| <i>Essential oils and cleansing preparations</i> | thou tons | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.3 | | 0.6 | | 1.2 |
| <i>Prepared additives for mineral oils; anti-freezing preparations; lubricating preparations</i> | tons | | — | | — | | — | | — | | 0.1 |
| <i>Organic chemical products, n.e.s.</i> | tons | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 1.7 | | 7.1 | | 1.0 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 0.3 | | 0.4 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.8 |
| <i>Rubber tyres</i> | thou pieces | | — | | 13.4 | | 0.3 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 |
| <i>Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.</i> | tons | | — | | 8.5 | | 0.2 | | 3.2 | | 0.1 |
| <i>Floor coverings, etc.</i> | mln sq m | | — | | — | | — | | — | | 0.3 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 6.7 | | 7.2 | | 26.0 | | 82.6 | | 46.5 |
| <i>Other compression-ignition internal combustion engines</i> | | | — | | 0.1 | | 0.6 | | 2.7 | | 2.0 |
| <i>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons</i> | thou pieces | | — | | — | | 0.2 | | 1.1 | | 38.5 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 0.6 | | 1.1 | | 1.2 | | 2.1 | | 2.0 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table 1.25. Import of Goods from Belarus
(mln of USD)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 37.1 | | 58.2 | | 87.0 | | 83.1 | | 70.9 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 15.0 | | 25.0 | | 47.8 | | 36.7 | | 30.3 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | — | | 0.4 | | 0.3 |
| Interim goods | | | 11.8 | | 18.9 | | 23.8 | | 23.9 | | 21.1 |
| Investment goods | | | 8.7 | | 11.2 | | 12.0 | | 16.4 | | 14.6 |
| Energy products | | | 1.5 | | 3.0 | | 3.4 | | 5.7 | | 4.6 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 8.1 | | 13.8 | | 27.2 | | 20.6 | | 16.9 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 3.4 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 8.6 | 6.3 | 20.9 | 5.1 | 8.5 | 4.7 | 8.1 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | thou tons | — | — | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk | thou tons | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Cheese and curd | thou tons | 4.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 4.5 |
| Sugars, molasses and honey | thou tons | 2.7 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | — | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | — | | — | | — | | 0.2 | | 0.1 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 0.8 | | 0.5 | | 1.2 | | 1.7 | | 1.9 |
| Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled | thou cub m | 3.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | — | 2.0 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 0.9 |
| Other crude minerals | mln tons | — | 0.2 | — | 0.5 | — | 0.4 | — | 0.7 | — | 0.8 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 1.5 | | 3.0 | | 3.4 | | 5.8 | | 4.6 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | thou tons | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| Lubricating petroleum oils | thou tons | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 2.6 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | — | | 0.1 | | — | | 0.1 | | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 6.2 | | 11.0 | | 11.3 | | 13.5 | | 10.0 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | thou tons | 0.2 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 5.6 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 0.6 | 5.4 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Chemical products and preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 9.2 | | 10.6 | | 15.9 | | 16.6 | | 19.1 |
| Densified and reconstituted wood | mln cub. m | 0.1 | 1.3 | — | 1.5 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 5.8 |
| Fibreboard of wood | mln sq m | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 7.3 | 1.6 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 4.3 |
| Floor coverings, etc | thou sq m | — | — | — | — | — | — | 164.9 | 0.6 | 105.8 | 0.6 |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | thou tons | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | — | — | 14.9 | 0.7 |
| Aluminium | | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.5 | | 0.7 | | 1.1 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. | thou tons | — | — | — | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.6 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | thou tons | — | 0.5 | — | 0.6 | — | 0.7 | — | 0.8 | — | 1.1 |
| Tractors | | | 9.3 | | 16.7 | | 18.1 | | 21.3 | | 14.8 |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors | thou pieces | 0.3 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 0.4 | 7.8 | 0.4 | 7.0 |
| Road vehicles | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1.4 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 1.7 | | 5.9 | | 4.7 | | 6.1 | | 3.0 |
| Furniture, n.e.s., of wood | | | 2.0 | | 2.6 | | 9.8 | | 3.3 | | 3.5 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | thou pieces | 9.3 | 0.6 | 15.8 | 0.7 | 33.7 | 1.1 | 21.3 | 1.3 | 13.2 | 1.1 |
| Builders' ware of plastics | tons | 3.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | — | 5.1 | — | 0.3 | — | 0.3 |
| Articles of plastics, n.e.s. | tons | 4.0 | — | 20.0 | — | 46.3 | 0.1 | 8.4 | — | 79.2 | 0.3 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NIBKR.

Table I.26. Import of Goods from China
(*mln of USD*)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 737.9 | | 1,463.8 | | 4,069.5 | | 5,353.3 | | 5,452.8 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 279.9 | | 593.2 | | 1,013.7 | | 1,117.9 | | 1,241.5 |
| Raw materials | | | 1.1 | | 1.9 | | 3.5 | | 5.1 | | 9.0 |
| Interim goods | | | 304.7 | | 574.4 | | 2,362.9 | | 2,729.8 | | 2,638.3 |
| Investment goods | | | 151.8 | | 293.8 | | 688.7 | | 1,499.3 | | 1,561.8 |
| Energy products | | | 0.4 | | 0.6 | | 0.7 | | 1.1 | | 2.1 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 16.6 | | 29.2 | | 43.2 | | 100.2 | | 126.9 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 16.2 | 37.0 | 29.9 | 29.9 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 0.8 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 7.8 | 7.4 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 20.1 | 10.0 | 27.3 | 18.3 | 37.9 | 27.6 | 92.6 | 70.2 | 87.6 | 71.1 |
| Fruit, preserved, and fruit preparations (excluding fruit juices) | thou tons | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 8.1 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 4.0 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | thou tons | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 6.1 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 2.0 | | 0.8 | | 1.6 | | 4.7 | | 4.8 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 2.9 | | 2.4 | | 4.5 | | 6.8 | | 11.1 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 0.3 | | 0.6 | | 0.7 | | 1.1 | | 2.1 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | — | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 50.2 | | 57.2 | | 129.3 | | 134.6 | | 145.0 |
| Organic-inorganic compounds | thou tons | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 4.5 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | thou tons | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 6.4 | 9.8 | 6.0 | 14.2 | 5.5 | 12.6 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | thou tons | 0.9 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 5.9 | 2.3 | 7.1 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 10.4 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 12.4 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 18.5 | 17.5 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 29.4 | 39.2 | 40.8 | 48.7 | 39.1 | 44.3 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | 5.9 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 12.2 | 10.6 | 15.0 |
| Weed-killers (herbicides), anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles | thou tons | 1.0 | 5.5 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 8.9 | 1.6 | 10.8 | 1.3 | 6.8 |
| Organic chemical products, n.e.s. | tons | 116.0 | 2.1 | 163.5 | 2.0 | 248.4 | 2.1 | 153.0 | 1.8 | 365.8 | 4.0 |
| Chemical products and preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 5.1 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 226.1 | | 445.0 | | 1,629.0 | | 848.6 | | 686.4 |
| Rubber tyres | mln pieces | 0.6 | 18.3 | 0.7 | 20.7 | 1.0 | 35.0 | 1.2 | 35.1 | 1.2 | 41.1 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 12.3 | 7.4 | 20.6 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | mln sq m | 486.7 | 71.6 | 480.5 | 98.2 | 623.6 | 275.6 | 315.0 | 103.9 | 252.9 | 239.6 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics | thou tons | 4.5 | 13.0 | 13.6 | 151.4 | 52.3 | 563.1 | 51.0 | 305.3 | 11.4 | 29.7 |
| Curtains and other furnishing articles, n.e.s., of textile materials | mln tons | — | — | — | — | — | — | 26.8 | 19.5 | 55.6 | 40.5 |
| Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated | thou tons | 22.4 | 7.3 | 33.9 | 12.9 | 24.3 | 8.0 | 44.0 | 15.0 | 57.8 | 26.3 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. | thou tons | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 11.1 | 19.2 |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines | thou tons | 1.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 24.7 | 2.4 | 8.7 | 2.7 | 11.4 |
| Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal | thou tons | 5.9 | 12.6 | 7.1 | 35.7 | 54.1 | 436.6 | 27.2 | 186.1 | 13.8 | 47.4 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 282.5 | | 450.7 | | 1,219.0 | | 3,858.4 | | 4,152.8 |
| Parts of the machinery of subgroup 721.1 | mln tons | — | 1.6 | — | 5.6 | — | 23.5 | — | 113.6 | 0.1 | 210.6 |
| Parts of the machines of headings 721.21 through 721.26 | mln tons | — | 2.3 | — | 4.5 | — | 21.8 | — | 100.1 | 0.1 | 279.0 |
| Sewing-machine needles, furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and furniture | mln tons | 0.1 | 1.0 | — | 44.7 | 1.7 | 201.1 | 1.6 | 172.9 | 0.1 | 240.0 |
| General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s. | | | 32.3 | | 53.3 | | 177.1 | | 1,131.6 | | 1,453.6 |
| Electrical apparatus for the telephony or line telegraphy | mln pieces | 2.1 | 121.3 | 2.0 | 112.2 | 5.9 | 186.3 | 7.6 | 184.9 | 1.3 | 129.6 |
| Road vehicles | | | 23.4 | | 57.4 | | 136.9 | | 1,433.4 | | 1,234.5 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 157.3 | | 477.7 | | 1,042.2 | | 398.7 | | 323.4 |
| Lamps and lighting fittings (including searchlights and spotlights), n.e.s. | | | 2.5 | | 3.4 | | 9.2 | | 3.8 | | 10.5 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 47.9 | | 250.7 | | 259.5 | | 42.2 | | 70.6 |
| Footwear | | | 49.1 | | 130.0 | | 498.1 | | 247.7 | | 99.4 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | thou tons | 8.1 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 29.4 | 9.1 | 10.8 | 16.2 | 20.6 |
| Articles of plastics, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.9 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 29.6 | 1.8 | 9.0 | 1.5 | 7.1 |
| Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods | | | 4.5 | | 7.0 | | 23.7 | | 14.2 | | 21.7 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.27. Import of Goods from the USA
(mln of USD)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 120.4 | | 101.2 | | 242.0 | | 430.6 | | 255.0 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 23.5 | | 21.1 | | 81.8 | | 190.0 | | 104.2 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.8 | | 0.2 | | 0.5 | | 1.0 | | 0.8 |
| Interim goods | | | 39.3 | | 21.0 | | 55.7 | | 95.7 | | 60.6 |
| Investment good | | | 56.3 | | 58.3 | | 103.4 | | 143.2 | | 88.9 |
| Energy products | | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 0.7 | | 0.7 | | 0.4 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 5.1 | | 2.7 | | 5.5 | | 6.3 | | 5.7 |
| Live animals | thou pieces | 16.6 | 0.1 | 15.0 | 0.1 | | | | | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn | thou tons | | | | | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s. | thou tons | | | | | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | thou tons | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 0.3 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 |
| Soups and broths and preparations therefor | tons | 75.0 | 0.2 | 75.0 | 0.2 | | | 75.0 | 0.2 | 150.0 | 0.5 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 1.5 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 1.0 | | 0.7 | | 1.3 | | 2.1 | | 1.2 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 0.2 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 0.7 | | 1.0 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 0.7 | | 0.7 | | 0.4 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | 0.2 | | | | 0.2 | | 0.5 | | 0.2 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 10.6 | | 4.0 | | 18.7 | | 13.1 | | 9.0 |
| Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera, vaccines and similar products | tons | 2.9 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 1.1 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 3.8 |
| Prepared additives for mineral oils; anti-freezing preparations; lubricating preparations | thou tons | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| Organic chemical products, n.e.s. | tons | 6.9 | 0.5 | 9.8 | 0.6 | 20.8 | 1.7 | 13.7 | 2.4 | 10.6 | 1.5 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 6.5 | | 3.1 | | 10.0 | | 8.9 | | 4.9 |
| Rubber manufactures, n.e.s. | tons | 2.5 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 7.1 | 1.3 | 10.9 | 1.4 | 7.8 | 0.9 |
| Wire of stainless steel or other alloy steel | tons | | | | | | | 50.5 | 0.6 | 16.9 | 0.3 |
| Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel or copper | tons | 8.0 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 13.4 | 1.0 | 18.5 | 1.4 | 12.4 | 0.8 |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines | thou tons | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.9 | | 0.8 | | 0.3 |
| Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s. | thou tons | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.4 | | 0.7 | | 0.8 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 91.7 | | 83.2 | | 193.8 | | 381.1 | | 224.2 |
| Internal combustion piston engines for vehicles | pieces | 39.0 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 5.8 | 84.0 | 19.0 | 36.0 | 15.3 | 93.0 | 30.8 |
| Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s. | | | 12.1 | | 10.2 | | 15.5 | | 36.8 | | 8.6 |
| Road vehicles | | | 45.8 | | 38.1 | | 83.8 | | 259.7 | | 143.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 4.5 | | 6.5 | | 11.5 | | 17.1 | | 8.3 |
| Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. | | | 2.1 | | 3.0 | | 5.8 | | 8.1 | | 4.6 |
| Articles of plastics, n.e.s. | | | 0.3 | | 0.2 | | 0.5 | | 0.7 | | 0.4 |
| Other artificial parts of the body | thou tons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | tons | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.28. Import of Goods from Türkiye
(*mln of USD*)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 194.9 | | 321.6 | | 488.3 | | 453.4 | | 364.1 |
| <u>Functional distribution*</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 77.8 | | 153.1 | | 268.0 | | 221.3 | | 185.3 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.2 | | 1.2 | | 2.8 | | 4.0 | | 4.0 |
| Interim goods | | | 70.0 | | 112.7 | | 149.2 | | 171.1 | | 105.0 |
| Investment goods | | | 43.0 | | 49.4 | | 61.6 | | 51.9 | | 64.6 |
| Energy products | | | 3.8 | | 5.2 | | 6.7 | | 5.2 | | 5.2 |
| <u>SITC sections and large position</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 5.6 | | 13.0 | | 23.4 | | 22.3 | | 22.9 |
| Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh or cooked | <i>mln pieces</i> | — | — | 2.5 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 5.0 | 2.8 |
| Maize (not including sweet corn), unmilled | <i>thou tons</i> | — | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 2.1 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | <i>thou tons</i> | 2.3 | 1.6 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 5.2 |
| Sugar confectionery | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | <i>thou tons</i> | — | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 3.0 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 0.1 | | 1.4 | | 0.2 | | 0.5 | | 0.3 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 0.3 | | 0.8 | | 1.1 | | 0.8 | | 3.6 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 3.8 | | 5.2 | | 6.7 | | 5.2 | | 5.2 |
| Lubricating petroleum oils | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.5 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 6.7 | 1.4 | 5.1 | 1.5 | 5.2 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.9 | | 0.2 | | 0.3 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 30.3 | | 33.3 | | 53.9 | | 54.0 | | 63.0 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | <i>thou tons</i> | 2.5 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 6.9 | 3.3 | 7.2 | 4.1 | 9.6 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.4 | 15.9 | 0.4 | 14.7 | 0.7 | 23.9 | 0.6 | 23.8 | 0.6 | 23.7 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.1 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 10.6 | 5.2 | 10.5 | 6.8 | 13.4 |
| Plastics in primary forms | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.6 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 6.7 |
| Starches, inulin and wheat gluten; glues | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 72.8 | | 108.6 | | 149.2 | | 147.5 | | 69.6 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.9 | 4.8 | 2.1 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 2.5 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | <i>mln sq m</i> | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 44.7 | 23.5 | 12.9 | 7.5 |
| Fabrics, woven, of silk or of silk waste | <i>mln sq m</i> | 21.9 | 8.3 | 20.5 | 10.1 | 23.4 | 19.7 | 6.6 | 17.0 | 4.5 | 5.2 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 12.7 | 18.8 | 21.3 | 45.0 | 23.4 | 64.0 | 19.0 | 56.5 | 3.9 | 14.8 |
| Floor coverings, etc. | <i>mln sq m</i> | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 9.2 |
| Aluminium | <i>mln sq m</i> | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 2.8 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 9.0 | 17.7 | 11.2 | 19.0 | 14.9 | 21.9 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 3.3 |
| Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 3.8 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 36.6 | | 53.4 | | 62.2 | | 73.7 | | 86.8 |
| Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s. | | | 9.9 | | 14.8 | | 18.1 | | 18.6 | | 34.5 |
| General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s. | | | 12.3 | | 13.6 | | 15.7 | | 27.4 | | 12.7 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | | | 7.9 | | 15.3 | | 18.4 | | 13.2 | | 17.9 |
| Road motor vehicles, n.e.s. | <i>pieces</i> | 5.0 | 0.2 | — | — | — | — | 3.0 | 0.1 | 17.0 | 5.9 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 1.9 | | 3.2 | | 4.3 | | 5.3 | | 4.7 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 45.3 | | 105.8 | | 190.8 | | 149.5 | | 112.3 |
| Furniture, n.e.s., of wood | <i>thou pieces</i> | 15.9 | 1.0 | 123.6 | 1.7 | 25.6 | 2.6 | 22.2 | 2.6 | 91.7 | 2.9 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 23.1 | | 72.4 | | 130.8 | | 86.0 | | 47.1 |
| Footwear | | | 6.7 | | 10.9 | | 29.6 | | 28.0 | | 37.3 |
| Articles of plastics, n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.7 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.29. Import of Goods from Germany
(mln of USD)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 51.7 | | 63.2 | | 164.6 | | 421.8 | | 251.7 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 17.7 | | 24.8 | | 75.1 | | 190.4 | | 103.0 |
| Raw materials | | | 1.0 | | 0.5 | | 1.8 | | 2.0 | | 7.9 |
| Interim goods | | | 11.0 | | 15.9 | | 31.9 | | 46.3 | | 39.2 |
| Investment goods | | | 20.3 | | 20.5 | | 50.9 | | 178.0 | | 96.4 |
| Energy products | | | 1.6 | | 1.5 | | 5.0 | | 5.1 | | 5.2 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 2.1 | | 4.3 | | 6.6 | | 6.4 | | 7.7 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Sugar confectionery | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 4.0 |
| Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | thou tons | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | — | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | — | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | — | 0.4 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 0.3 | | 0.4 | | 0.3 | | 1.5 | | 1.6 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 0.7 | | 0.2 | | 1.0 | | 0.9 | | 7.4 |
| Seeds, fruit and spores, n.e.s., of a kind used for sowing | tons | 17.1 | 0.6 | 11.8 | — | 31.3 | 0.9 | 19.1 | 0.8 | 179.2 | 7.2 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 1.6 | | 1.5 | | 5.0 | | 5.1 | | 5.2 |
| Lubricating petroleum oils | thou tons | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 5.2 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 15.8 | | 18.1 | | 23.8 | | 31.3 | | 26.7 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | thou tons | 0.1 | 11.0 | 0.2 | 11.4 | 0.2 | 11.1 | 0.3 | 14.4 | 0.2 | 14.8 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 2.5 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | — | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 2.4 |
| Prepared additives for mineral oils; anti-freezing preparations; lubricating preparations | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Organic chemical products, n.e.s. | tons | 9.2 | 0.8 | 17.7 | 1.7 | 21.2 | 1.6 | 25.8 | 2.8 | 22.3 | 2.7 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 2.3 | | 5.4 | | 8.4 | | 11.5 | | 14.4 |
| Rubber tyres | mln pieces | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| Rubber manufactures, n.e.s. | tons | 7.1 | 0.2 | 10.9 | 0.4 | 15.8 | 0.7 | 43.0 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 1.3 |
| Paper and paperboard | thou tons | — | 0.2 | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | thou tons | — | 0.1 | — | — | 0.1 | 0.2 | — | 0.2 | 27.8 | 3.1 |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines | tons | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.8 | — | 2.5 | 1.3 | 7.8 | 2.9 | 16.5 | 1.7 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 22.1 | | 22.7 | | 105.4 | | 349.7 | | 172.2 |
| Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s. | | | 5.0 | | 3.8 | | 7.1 | | 19.0 | | 20.1 |
| General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s. | | | 3.9 | | 5.6 | | 14.1 | | 22.0 | | 21.8 |
| Road vehicles | | | 6.9 | | 5.6 | | 72.3 | | 283.3 | | 114.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 6.7 | | 10.7 | | 14.0 | | 15.6 | | 16.5 |
| Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. | | | 4.5 | | 4.7 | | 6.6 | | 10.3 | | 11.9 |
| Printed matter | tons | 6.7 | 0.1 | 31.4 | 2.8 | 44.4 | 4.5 | 22.6 | 2.0 | 6.1 | 0.3 |
| Articles of plastics, n.e.s. | tons | 9.1 | 0.3 | 43.3 | 0.6 | 10.6 | 0.5 | 29.7 | 0.9 | 31.4 | 0.8 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.30. Import of Goods from Japan
(*mln of USD*)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 22.1 | | 18.3 | | 92.0 | | 255.0 | | 118.8 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 3.2 | | 2.5 | | 32.6 | | 130.6 | | 51.2 |
| Raw materials | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Interim goods | | | 11.7 | | 8.0 | | 31.0 | | 20.7 | | 20.1 |
| Investment goods | | | 6.0 | | 6.6 | | 27.5 | | 102.8 | | 46.6 |
| Energy products | | | 1.2 | | 1.2 | | 1.0 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | — | | — | | 0.3 | | 0.9 | | 0.8 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 1.2 | | 1.2 | | 1.0 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 |
| Lubricating petroleum oils | thou tons | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 1.9 | | 0.5 | | 2.0 | | 3.5 | | 1.9 |
| Pharmaceutical goods, other than medicaments | tons | | — | | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | tons | 20.7 | — | 7.5 | 0.1 | 57.3 | 0.2 | 79.7 | 0.4 | 56.3 | 0.4 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | tons | 23.6 | 0.1 | 16.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 10.7 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.2 |
| Organic chemical products, n.e.s. | tons | 4.1 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 12.5 | 0.1 | 14.1 | 0.2 | 21.7 | 0.5 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 8.1 | | 4.5 | | 21.5 | | 7.3 | | 6.6 |
| Materials of rubber (e.g., pastes, plates, sheets, rods, thread, tubes, of rubber) | thou tons | — | 0.2 | — | 0.1 | — | 0.2 | — | 0.1 | — | 0.3 |
| Rubber tyres | mln pieces | 0.2 | 7.1 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 19.3 | 0.3 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 4.8 |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | mln sq m | | — | | — | | — | | — | | 0.2 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. | thou tons | | — | | — | | — | | — | | 0.6 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 9.6 | | 10.4 | | 64.6 | | 238.6 | | 105.7 |
| Internal combustion piston engines for vehicles | thou pieces | 8.1 | 1.1 | 9.2 | 1.7 | 15.5 | 3.1 | 23.4 | 5.3 | 24.1 | 4.6 |
| Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s. | | | 2.6 | | 1.0 | | 4.4 | | 9.7 | | 11.8 |
| Road vehicles | | | 3.6 | | 5.2 | | 47.8 | | 213.7 | | 82.9 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 1.2 | | 1.8 | | 2.6 | | 3.9 | | 2.9 |
| Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. | | | 1.0 | | 1.6 | | 1.8 | | 2.9 | | 1.5 |
| Articles of plastics, n.e.s. | thou tons | | — | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Other office and stationery supplies | thou tons | | — | | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.3 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.31. Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea
(*mln of USD*)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 47.8 | | 54.8 | | 156.5 | | 550.7 | | 432.3 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 19.2 | | 21.8 | | 67.6 | | 245.4 | | 238.1 |
| Raw materials | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | 0.1 |
| Interim goods | | | 10.1 | | 13.1 | | 19.7 | | 27.6 | | 35.2 |
| Investment goods | | | 16.7 | | 17.5 | | 65.5 | | 273.9 | | 153.9 |
| Energy products | | | 1.7 | | 2.4 | | 3.7 | | 3.7 | | 5.0 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | 2.0 | | 4.3 | | 5.4 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 5.1 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.5 | | 4.1 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 0.3 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 0.7 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 1.7 | | 2.4 | | 3.7 | | 3.7 | | 5.0 |
| Lubricating petroleum oils | thou tons | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 5.0 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 6.5 | | 7.7 | | 10.7 | | 17.4 | | 14.5 |
| Pharmaceutical goods, other than medicaments | tons | 3.1 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 14.5 | 0.6 | 8.9 | 0.4 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | tons | 3.3 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 10.7 | 1.1 | 16.7 | 0.9 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 1.8 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 8.6 | 5.3 | 14.6 | 4.5 | 12.2 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 3.2 | | 6.3 | | 7.7 | | 10.4 | | 14.2 |
| Rubber tyres | mln pieces | — | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 6.6 |
| Rubber manufactures, n.e.s. | tons | 32.5 | 0.2 | 38.6 | 0.2 | 54.0 | 0.3 | 91.7 | 0.5 | 109.6 | 0.5 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | mln sq m | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.6 |
| Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated | thou tons | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 32.6 | | 33.0 | | 123.8 | | 497.6 | | 379.4 |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled | pieces | 98.0 | 3.2 | 75.0 | 4.3 | 278.0 | 10.2 | 363.0 | 9.9 | 711.0 | 13.7 |
| Office machines and automatic data-processing machines | thou pieces | 3.5 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 9.1 | 1.3 | 10.4 | 1.8 | 17.7 | 7.9 |
| Road vehicles | | | 24.5 | | 22.6 | | 92.1 | | 468.0 | | 333.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 1.8 | | 3.3 | | 7.9 | | 16.3 | | 9.0 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 0.7 | | 0.9 | | 1.4 | | 2.9 | | 2.1 |
| Other medical instruments and appliances | thou pieces | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Drawing instruments | thou pieces | 0.5 | — | 0.6 | — | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 9.5 | 3.8 | 1.1 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | thou pieces | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.6 |
| Magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena | thou pieces | — | — | — | — | 2.0 | — | 7.1 | 0.2 | 331.1 | 0.7 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.32. Import of Goods from the UAE
(mln of USD)

| | unit of measurement | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| Total | | | 8.1 | | 15.0 | | 24.7 | | 49.3 | | 62.6 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 6.1 | | 11.8 | | 11.4 | | 29.4 | | 33.9 |
| Raw materials | | | — | | — | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | — |
| Interim goods | | | 1.3 | | 2.8 | | 9.9 | | 10.0 | | 21.7 |
| Investment goods | | | 0.6 | | 0.2 | | 3.0 | | 8.8 | | 5.8 |
| Energy products | | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.4 | | 1.1 | | 1.2 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | — | | 0.1 | | 1.4 | | 0.3 | | 0.4 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | tons | 0.4 | — | 40.9 | 0.1 | 17.8 | — | 31.5 | — | 20.4 | 0.1 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | tons | 1.8 | — | 3.2 | — | 8.2 | — | 9.2 | 0.1 | 15.4 | 0.2 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 5.2 | | 8.2 | | 1.5 | | 2.8 | | 3.2 |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | mln litres | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | mln pieces | 1.7 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 8.1 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 3.0 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | — | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | — | | 0.1 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.3 | | 1.1 | | 1.2 |
| Lubricating petroleum oils | thou tons | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | — | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 0.8 | | 2.7 | | 4.8 | | 7.0 | | 7.8 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 1.8 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 6.9 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 0.1 | | 0.6 | | 7.0 | | 7.0 | | 19.3 |
| Rubber tyres | thou pieces | 7.4 | — | 44.5 | 0.2 | 109.8 | 0.7 | 229.0 | 1.8 | 123.6 | 1.9 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | mln sq m | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 16.7 |
| Aluminium | thou tons | — | — | — | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 1.8 | | 2.7 | | 9.2 | | 30.5 | | 28.6 |
| Automatic data-processing machines | thou pieces | 3.7 | 0.4 | 1.1 | — | 7.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | thou pieces | — | 0.1 | — | 0.5 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 25.0 | 2.3 | 23.3 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | pieces | — | — | 1.0 | — | 3.0 | — | 38.0 | 1.0 | 48.0 | 0.9 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 1.1 | | 1.8 | | 1.9 | | 0.8 | | 1.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 0.1 | | 0.5 | | 0.3 | | 0.4 | | 2.0 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices.

* In accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR.

Table I.33. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices: total, by the EAEU countries and non-EAEU countries*(based period - 2010)*

| | <i>REER</i> | <i>NEER</i> | <i>REER (EAEU countries)</i> | <i>NEER (EAEU countries)</i> | <i>REER (non-EAEU countries)</i> | <i>NEER (non-EAEU countries)</i> | <i>Exchange rate (USD for 1 som)</i> |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| January'10 | 99.2 | 102.7 | 99.4 | 102.5 | 98.9 | 102.9 | 0.0226 |
| February | 100.8 | 102.8 | 101.2 | 102.7 | 100.2 | 102.8 | 0.0224 |
| March | 100.0 | 101.3 | 99.4 | 100.5 | 100.8 | 102.5 | 0.0223 |
| April | 97.3 | 99.9 | 96.2 | 98.7 | 98.8 | 101.6 | 0.0221 |
| May | 97.8 | 100.7 | 97.3 | 100.1 | 98.7 | 101.5 | 0.0218 |
| June | 98.3 | 101.2 | 98.1 | 101.1 | 98.7 | 101.3 | 0.0217 |
| July | 96.9 | 99.1 | 96.8 | 99.1 | 97.1 | 99.1 | 0.0214 |
| August | 97.9 | 98.8 | 97.7 | 98.5 | 98.3 | 99.1 | 0.0215 |
| September | 100.2 | 98.9 | 100.5 | 99.3 | 99.7 | 98.3 | 0.0214 |
| October | 101.3 | 98.0 | 101.9 | 98.8 | 100.4 | 97.0 | 0.0214 |
| November | 103.8 | 98.3 | 104.8 | 99.5 | 102.4 | 96.7 | 0.0214 |
| December | 105.5 | 98.3 | 105.9 | 99.2 | 105.0 | 97.2 | 0.0213 |
| January'11 | 104.6 | 96.4 | 103.5 | 96.5 | 105.9 | 96.3 | 0.0211 |
| February | 103.6 | 95.1 | 101.7 | 94.4 | 106.0 | 96.0 | 0.0211 |
| March | 103.8 | 93.7 | 101.0 | 92.3 | 107.6 | 95.7 | 0.0211 |
| April | 103.5 | 93.5 | 100.5 | 91.9 | 107.5 | 95.7 | 0.0212 |
| May | 103.9 | 94.9 | 100.6 | 93.1 | 108.3 | 97.1 | 0.0216 |
| June | 107.9 | 98.2 | 105.1 | 97.2 | 111.7 | 99.6 | 0.0221 |
| July | 107.9 | 98.7 | 104.8 | 97.6 | 111.9 | 100.3 | 0.0222 |
| August | 108.7 | 101.0 | 106.7 | 100.8 | 111.4 | 101.2 | 0.0224 |
| September | 108.1 | 102.1 | 107.6 | 103.4 | 108.9 | 100.5 | 0.0222 |
| October | 109.0 | 104.1 | 110.1 | 107.1 | 107.7 | 100.2 | 0.0221 |
| November | 107.1 | 102.0 | 107.8 | 105.0 | 106.2 | 98.3 | 0.0217 |
| December | 107.9 | 102.3 | 109.0 | 105.7 | 106.5 | 97.9 | 0.0214 |
| January'12 | 107.6 | 101.8 | 108.7 | 105.2 | 106.0 | 97.6 | 0.0214 |
| February | 104.9 | 99.7 | 104.8 | 101.8 | 105.1 | 97.0 | 0.0214 |
| March | 103.9 | 99.2 | 102.9 | 100.5 | 105.3 | 97.5 | 0.0214 |
| April | 103.2 | 99.1 | 102.0 | 100.4 | 104.7 | 97.4 | 0.0214 |
| May | 104.6 | 100.0 | 104.1 | 102.4 | 105.3 | 97.1 | 0.0213 |
| June | 107.2 | 103.2 | 108.3 | 107.8 | 105.8 | 97.4 | 0.0212 |
| July | 106.4 | 102.8 | 106.7 | 107.2 | 106.0 | 97.4 | 0.0212 |
| August | 107.4 | 103.1 | 107.5 | 107.2 | 107.3 | 98.1 | 0.0214 |
| September | 106.7 | 101.8 | 106.3 | 105.5 | 107.2 | 97.3 | 0.0213 |
| October | 107.2 | 100.7 | 106.4 | 104.3 | 108.2 | 96.4 | 0.0212 |
| November | 108.0 | 101.0 | 107.5 | 105.0 | 108.8 | 96.2 | 0.0212 |
| December | 107.9 | 99.9 | 106.5 | 103.0 | 109.7 | 96.0 | 0.0211 |
| January'13 | 106.9 | 99.1 | 104.8 | 101.7 | 109.7 | 96.0 | 0.0210 |
| February | 106.0 | 98.6 | 103.7 | 100.8 | 109.1 | 95.9 | 0.0209 |
| March | 107.0 | 99.7 | 104.8 | 102.3 | 109.9 | 96.5 | 0.0209 |
| April | 106.4 | 99.6 | 104.6 | 102.7 | 108.8 | 95.8 | 0.0208 |
| May | 106.4 | 99.5 | 104.3 | 102.7 | 109.3 | 95.7 | 0.0207 |
| June | 107.1 | 100.3 | 105.9 | 104.6 | 108.7 | 95.3 | 0.0206 |
| July | 106.5 | 100.5 | 105.4 | 105.1 | 108.0 | 95.0 | 0.0205 |
| August | 106.9 | 101.1 | 106.2 | 106.2 | 107.7 | 95.3 | 0.0205 |
| September | 106.3 | 100.5 | 105.4 | 105.1 | 107.5 | 95.2 | 0.0204 |
| October | 105.9 | 100.2 | 104.5 | 104.4 | 107.7 | 95.4 | 0.0206 |
| November | 106.9 | 100.8 | 105.6 | 105.4 | 108.6 | 95.5 | 0.0205 |
| December | 107.3 | 100.5 | 106.1 | 105.4 | 108.8 | 94.9 | 0.0203 |
| January'14 | 106.6 | 100.1 | 105.7 | 105.0 | 107.9 | 94.5 | 0.0201 |
| February | 107.5 | 100.8 | 109.1 | 108.6 | 105.7 | 92.3 | 0.0195 |
| March | 108.8 | 100.5 | 113.5 | 111.7 | 103.4 | 88.5 | 0.0184 |
| April | 107.9 | 99.4 | 110.5 | 108.6 | 105.1 | 89.5 | 0.0184 |
| May | 109.2 | 100.3 | 109.5 | 107.6 | 109.0 | 92.4 | 0.0189 |
| June | 110.2 | 101.0 | 109.5 | 107.6 | 111.1 | 93.8 | 0.0192 |
| July | 109.5 | 101.6 | 108.9 | 108.4 | 110.4 | 94.3 | 0.0193 |
| August | 110.3 | 102.9 | 110.8 | 110.9 | 109.8 | 94.3 | 0.0192 |
| September | 108.8 | 101.7 | 110.3 | 110.6 | 107.2 | 92.2 | 0.0186 |
| October | 110.6 | 102.0 | 113.9 | 113.0 | 107.0 | 90.6 | 0.0182 |
| November | 113.0 | 102.7 | 119.7 | 117.6 | 105.7 | 87.8 | 0.0174 |
| December | 120.2 | 108.8 | 132.2 | 130.5 | 107.7 | 88.3 | 0.0172 |
| January'15 | 123.6 | 112.2 | 139.4 | 139.5 | 107.7 | 87.3 | 0.0168 |
| February | 124.1 | 113.8 | 140.5 | 142.3 | 107.6 | 88.0 | 0.0165 |
| March | 117.9 | 109.2 | 129.5 | 132.4 | 105.8 | 87.4 | 0.0161 |
| April | 110.8 | 102.9 | 117.6 | 120.1 | 103.5 | 86.1 | 0.0158 |
| May | 114.8 | 107.9 | 120.4 | 124.4 | 108.7 | 91.5 | 0.0169 |
| June | 115.6 | 109.6 | 123.6 | 128.8 | 106.9 | 90.9 | 0.0167 |
| July | 112.1 | 107.3 | 120.8 | 127.0 | 102.7 | 87.9 | 0.0161 |
| August | 119.7 | 114.6 | 135.6 | 142.5 | 103.1 | 88.3 | 0.0159 |
| September | 117.1 | 111.4 | 137.0 | 143.4 | 97.1 | 82.6 | 0.0148 |
| October | 112.9 | 108.2 | 130.6 | 138.9 | 95.2 | 80.7 | 0.0145 |
| November | 111.0 | 106.2 | 130.1 | 139.3 | 92.5 | 77.8 | 0.0139 |
| December | 109.3 | 104.3 | 130.7 | 139.9 | 89.0 | 74.5 | 0.0132 |
| January'16 | 114.0 | 109.6 | 141.0 | 152.5 | 89.4 | 75.2 | 0.0132 |
| February | 115.8 | 112.5 | 145.1 | 158.4 | 89.3 | 76.0 | 0.0134 |
| March | 113.8 | 111.8 | 138.6 | 153.4 | 90.8 | 78.0 | 0.0138 |
| April | 113.9 | 113.0 | 136.1 | 152.3 | 93.2 | 80.8 | 0.0144 |
| May | 114.5 | 113.5 | 135.4 | 151.9 | 94.9 | 82.0 | 0.0146 |
| June | 115.3 | 114.4 | 136.5 | 153.7 | 95.7 | 82.6 | 0.0147 |
| July | 115.0 | 115.1 | 135.6 | 154.2 | 96.1 | 83.7 | 0.0148 |
| August | 112.8 | 113.3 | 133.5 | 152.4 | 93.9 | 82.1 | 0.0146 |
| September | 111.9 | 112.3 | 131.8 | 150.5 | 93.8 | 82.0 | 0.0145 |
| October | 111.8 | 112.1 | 129.4 | 147.7 | 95.6 | 83.4 | 0.0146 |
| November | 113.2 | 113.3 | 130.7 | 149.3 | 97.1 | 84.5 | 0.0145 |
| December | 113.2 | 112.7 | 127.9 | 145.5 | 99.5 | 86.1 | 0.0144 |
| January'17 | 111.7 | 111.1 | 124.4 | 141.0 | 100.0 | 86.6 | 0.0144 |
| February | 110.6 | 109.6 | 121.8 | 137.9 | 100.1 | 86.3 | 0.0144 |
| March | 110.5 | 109.1 | 121.0 | 136.6 | 100.8 | 86.5 | 0.0145 |
| April | 110.6 | 109.5 | 119.6 | 135.5 | 102.2 | 88.0 | 0.0147 |
| May | 111.2 | 110.3 | 120.8 | 137.2 | 102.2 | 88.2 | 0.0148 |
| June | 110.4 | 109.4 | 120.6 | 137.1 | 101.1 | 86.9 | 0.0146 |

Table I.33. (continue)

| | <i>REER</i> | <i>NEER</i> | <i>REER</i> (<i>EAEU</i> <i>countries</i>) | <i>NEER</i> (<i>EAEU</i> <i>countries</i>) | <i>REER</i> (<i>non-EAEU</i> <i>countries</i>) | <i>NEER</i> (<i>non-EAEU</i> <i>countries</i>) | <i>Exchange rate</i> (<i>USD for 1 som</i>) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| July | 110.6 | 109.7 | 122.8 | 140.0 | 99.5 | 85.7 | 0.0145 |
| August | 110.8 | 110.3 | 124.6 | 142.1 | 98.4 | 85.4 | 0.0145 |
| September | 111.6 | 111.9 | 123.1 | 141.1 | 101.3 | 88.7 | 0.0146 |
| October | 113.1 | 113.2 | 123.3 | 141.3 | 104.0 | 90.9 | 0.0146 |
| November | 112.9 | 112.6 | 123.0 | 140.4 | 103.9 | 90.5 | 0.0144 |
| December | 112.6 | 112.3 | 122.6 | 139.8 | 103.5 | 90.4 | 0.0144 |
| January'18 | 110.9 | 110.4 | 120.8 | 137.4 | 102.1 | 89.3 | 0.0145 |
| February | 110.8 | 110.0 | 121.6 | 137.7 | 101.5 | 88.8 | 0.0146 |
| March | 110.9 | 110.1 | 121.5 | 138.5 | 101.9 | 88.8 | 0.0147 |
| April | 111.2 | 111.2 | 124.0 | 142.6 | 100.5 | 88.2 | 0.0146 |
| May | 112.7 | 113.4 | 126.3 | 146.4 | 101.4 | 89.7 | 0.0146 |
| June | 114.0 | 115.4 | 127.4 | 148.4 | 103.0 | 91.5 | 0.0146 |
| July | 115.5 | 117.8 | 128.1 | 150.7 | 105.1 | 94.2 | 0.0147 |
| August | 118.2 | 121.6 | 131.8 | 155.8 | 107.4 | 97.5 | 0.0146 |
| September | 118.9 | 123.3 | 134.1 | 158.9 | 106.8 | 98.4 | 0.0145 |
| October | 117.7 | 122.5 | 132.1 | 156.7 | 106.2 | 98.3 | 0.0144 |
| November | 117.2 | 121.5 | 131.3 | 155.6 | 105.9 | 97.2 | 0.0143 |
| December | 117.7 | 121.4 | 132.8 | 157.4 | 105.6 | 96.2 | 0.0143 |
| January'19 | 117.4 | 121.4 | 134.1 | 159.6 | 104.3 | 95.2 | 0.0143 |
| February | 115.3 | 120.3 | 131.3 | 157.3 | 102.8 | 95.1 | 0.0143 |
| March | 114.2 | 119.7 | 129.4 | 155.9 | 102.4 | 95.0 | 0.0143 |
| April | 113.7 | 120.3 | 127.9 | 155.4 | 102.5 | 96.0 | 0.0143 |
| May | 114.6 | 121.8 | 127.8 | 155.8 | 104.2 | 98.0 | 0.0143 |
| June | 115.7 | 122.3 | 127.8 | 154.9 | 105.8 | 99.0 | 0.0143 |
| July | 114.7 | 121.8 | 126.4 | 153.5 | 105.0 | 98.9 | 0.0144 |
| August | 116.4 | 124.3 | 129.1 | 156.7 | 105.9 | 100.6 | 0.0143 |
| September | 117.1 | 125.2 | 129.4 | 156.5 | 106.9 | 102.1 | 0.0143 |
| October | 116.7 | 125.2 | 129.0 | 155.7 | 106.6 | 102.5 | 0.0143 |
| November | 116.4 | 124.4 | 128.8 | 154.8 | 106.2 | 101.7 | 0.0143 |
| December | 116.5 | 123.8 | 127.8 | 152.9 | 107.0 | 101.9 | 0.0143 |
| January'20 | 115.2 | 122.9 | 125.9 | 150.6 | 106.0 | 101.6 | 0.0143 |
| February | 117.2 | 125.0 | 129.1 | 154.0 | 107.1 | 102.9 | 0.0143 |
| March | 117.6 | 124.1 | 134.9 | 159.6 | 103.3 | 98.0 | 0.0133 |
| April | 115.5 | 120.1 | 133.1 | 155.3 | 101.0 | 94.1 | 0.0124 |
| May | 118.2 | 124.5 | 132.6 | 157.1 | 106.0 | 99.8 | 0.0130 |
| June | 118.2 | 125.8 | 129.7 | 155.0 | 108.4 | 103.3 | 0.0134 |
| July | 114.9 | 123.2 | 126.8 | 152.7 | 104.8 | 100.5 | 0.0130 |
| August | 115.1 | 124.4 | 129.5 | 156.1 | 102.8 | 100.2 | 0.0129 |
| September | 114.8 | 123.7 | 130.5 | 156.1 | 101.3 | 98.9 | 0.0127 |
| October | 116.3 | 123.5 | 133.7 | 156.9 | 101.5 | 97.8 | 0.0124 |
| November | 112.5 | 118.2 | 128.8 | 149.5 | 98.6 | 93.9 | 0.0119 |
| December | 112.8 | 116.8 | 127.3 | 145.6 | 100.2 | 94.2 | 0.0120 |
| January'21 | 112.5 | 116.9 | 127.3 | 145.1 | 99.2 | 94.0 | 0.0119 |
| February | 112.0 | 116.3 | 126.7 | 144.1 | 98.6 | 93.6 | 0.0118 |
| March | 113.4 | 117.4 | 126.8 | 143.5 | 101.1 | 95.5 | 0.0118 |
| April | 116.1 | 120.1 | 129.6 | 146.4 | 103.4 | 97.5 | 0.0118 |
| May | 115.9 | 119.7 | 128.1 | 144.7 | 104.3 | 98.1 | 0.0119 |
| June | 117.3 | 119.1 | 128.1 | 142.6 | 107.0 | 98.7 | 0.0118 |
| July | 117.1 | 119.9 | 127.9 | 143.2 | 106.7 | 99.3 | 0.0118 |
| August | 115.9 | 120.0 | 126.4 | 143.0 | 105.6 | 99.4 | 0.0118 |
| September | 115.3 | 119.8 | 125.3 | 142.2 | 105.5 | 99.7 | 0.0118 |
| October | 115.5 | 119.7 | 124.3 | 140.6 | 106.8 | 100.7 | 0.0118 |
| November | 117.9 | 121.4 | 126.5 | 141.9 | 109.5 | 102.8 | 0.0118 |
| December | 121.1 | 124.8 | 129.4 | 144.3 | 113.1 | 107.0 | 0.0118 |
| January'22 | 122.0 | 126.5 | 131.9 | 146.9 | 112.1 | 107.4 | 0.0118 |
| February | 120.0 | 124.6 | 130.7 | 146.0 | 109.3 | 104.9 | 0.0115 |
| March | 118.1 | 123.6 | 137.6 | 158.3 | 99.1 | 93.4 | 0.0101 |
| April | 126.7 | 131.8 | 136.9 | 156.9 | 116.6 | 109.3 | 0.0117 |
| May | 122.1 | 127.1 | 120.7 | 138.6 | 125.2 | 117.3 | 0.0123 |
| June | 122.0 | 125.6 | 117.3 | 133.1 | 129.2 | 120.3 | 0.0125 |
| July | 121.3 | 124.6 | 117.0 | 132.3 | 128.0 | 119.2 | 0.0124 |
| August | 122.9 | 125.2 | 119.6 | 134.3 | 128.5 | 118.8 | 0.0122 |
| September | 123.9 | 126.6 | 119.6 | 134.8 | 130.9 | 121.6 | 0.0123 |
| October | 124.8 | 126.7 | 119.7 | 133.9 | 132.8 | 122.6 | 0.0122 |
| November | 122.4 | 123.4 | 116.8 | 129.9 | 130.8 | 120.0 | 0.0119 |
| December | 123.7 | 123.9 | 121.3 | 134.6 | 128.2 | 116.5 | 0.0118 |
| January'23 | 124.5 | 124.1 | 125.8 | 138.8 | 124.9 | 113.4 | 0.0116 |
| February | 125.6 | 123.3 | 128.0 | 140.3 | 124.8 | 111.0 | 0.0115 |
| March | 126.4 | 123.6 | 130.3 | 143.5 | 123.7 | 108.9 | 0.0114 |
| April | 128.0 | 124.6 | 135.2 | 149.4 | 122.5 | 106.7 | 0.0114 |
| May | 128.7 | 123.8 | 134.4 | 147.7 | 124.6 | 106.9 | 0.0114 |
| June | 132.2 | 126.0 | 138.0 | 151.0 | 128.2 | 108.8 | 0.0114 |
| July | 136.9 | 130.4 | 146.3 | 160.5 | 129.9 | 110.3 | 0.0114 |
| August | 137.7 | 131.4 | 150.2 | 165.5 | 128.3 | 109.5 | 0.0114 |
| September | 138.0 | 131.4 | 152.7 | 169.0 | 127.2 | 108.2 | 0.0113 |
| October | 138.1 | 130.3 | 153.6 | 169.9 | 127.1 | 106.6 | 0.0112 |
| November | 133.8 | 125.6 | 145.0 | 161.6 | 126.1 | 104.4 | 0.0112 |
| December | 131.4 | 122.6 | 142.8 | 159.8 | 123.7 | 101.1 | 0.0112 |
| January'24 | 129.2 | 120.2 | 139.5 | 157.1 | 122.5 | 99.5 | 0.0112 |
| February | 129.4 | 119.5 | 141.5 | 159.4 | 121.6 | 97.8 | 0.0112 |
| March | 129.8 | 118.7 | 141.9 | 160.2 | 122.2 | 96.5 | 0.0112 |
| April | 130.4 | 118.9 | 142.8 | 161.8 | 122.6 | 96.4 | 0.0112 |
| May | 130.1 | 118.2 | 141.9 | 161.5 | 122.7 | 95.8 | 0.0113 |
| June | 131.2 | 117.9 | 141.3 | 160.4 | 124.9 | 96.2 | 0.0115 |
| July | 133.2 | 120.2 | 143.6 | 164.7 | 126.8 | 97.7 | 0.0117 |
| August | 132.5 | 119.8 | 145.0 | 167.1 | 124.8 | 96.1 | 0.0118 |
| September | 135.1 | 120.7 | 150.9 | 172.3 | 125.4 | 95.1 | 0.0118 |
| October | 136.2 | 120.7 | 154.7 | 176.7 | 125.0 | 93.5 | 0.0117 |
| November | 138.5 | 121.1 | 158.5 | 181.2 | 126.4 | 92.7 | 0.0116 |
| December | 140.5 | 122.2 | 163.2 | 187.2 | 127.1 | 92.3 | 0.0115 |

Chart I.1. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices

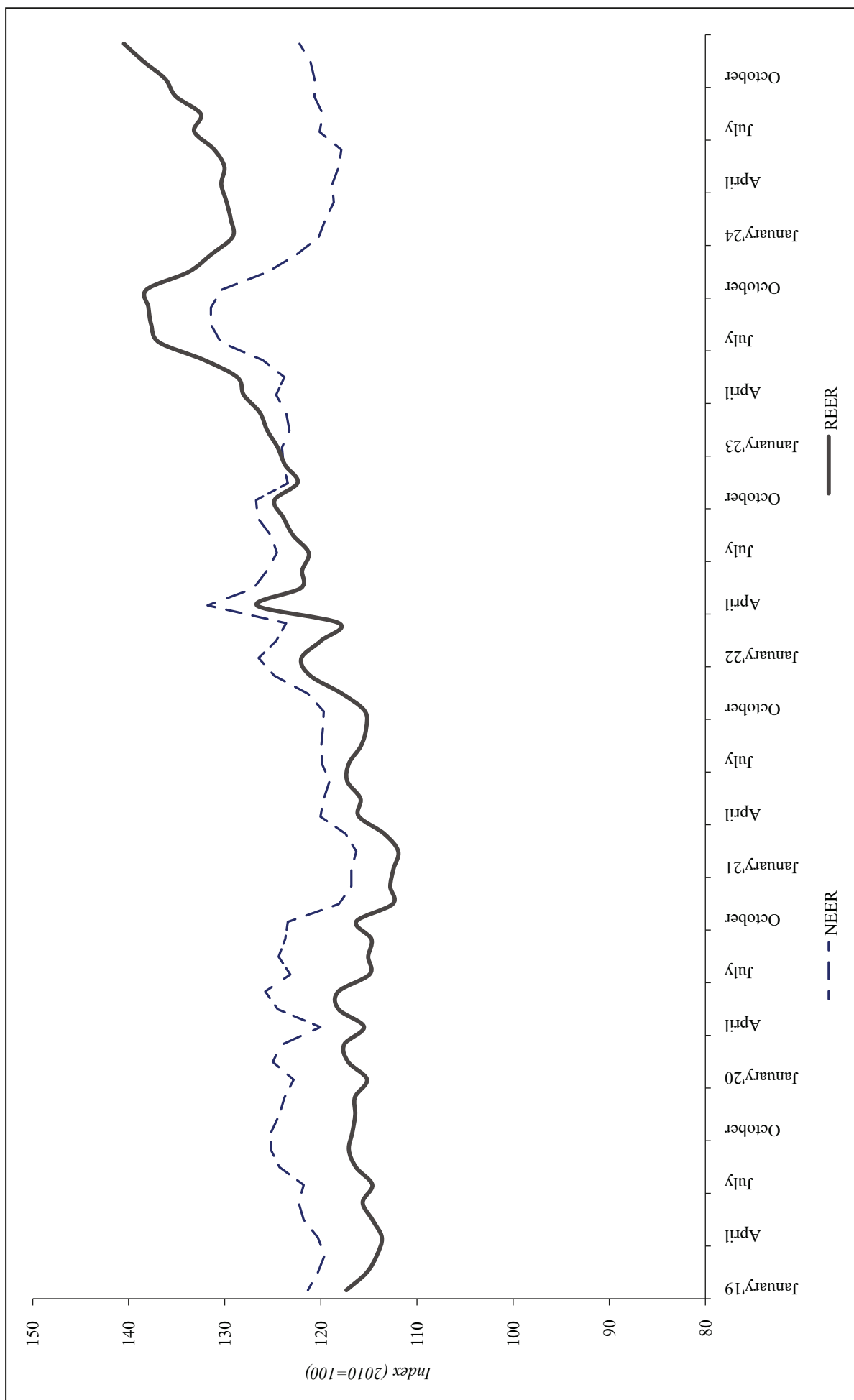


Table I.34. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments in the Kyrgyz Republic*
(mln of USD)

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | -580.5 | 562.7 | 54.9 | 159.2 | 587.7 |
| Non-EAEU countries | -521.1 | 473.7 | -118.5 | -24.6 | 378.1 |
| Türkiye | -21.3 | 218.3 | 28.8 | -22.8 | 30.4 |
| Netherlands | 54.0 | 89.7 | 52.0 | 6.1 | 41.0 |
| China | -456.6 | -14.1 | -182.8 | -72.7 | 72.4 |
| Cyprus | 4.2 | 23.7 | 32.2 | 20.1 | 27.3 |
| Hungary | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.8 | -0.3 | 0.0 |
| Germany | -11.5 | 20.9 | 22.6 | -15.1 | 18.8 |
| Switzerland | -0.1 | 2.1 | 15.1 | 10.8 | 11.6 |
| UAE | -0.3 | 4.7 | 12.7 | 33.7 | 4.5 |
| Virgin Islands, Great Britain | 0.5 | 10.5 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 6.4 |
| Republic of Korea | -23.0 | -5.8 | 6.7 | 3.4 | 5.0 |
| Luxemburg | 4.0 | 8.0 | 5.8 | -0.7 | 75.7 |
| USA | 4.5 | -19.4 | 3.8 | 17.2 | 14.6 |
| Jordan | -0.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 5.5 |
| Pakistan | 1.4 | -2.2 | 0.9 | 6.5 | 4.2 |
| Japan | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 2.3 |
| Afghanistan | 1.1 | 2.4 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 1.8 |
| Italy | 0.0 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.9 |
| Czech Republic | 0.0 | -1.2 | 0.2 | -0.3 | 1.8 |
| Saudi Arabia | -0.5 | -0.9 | -0.2 | 0.2 | -0.1 |
| Azerbaijan | 1.1 | -1.9 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 29.5 |
| Australia | -6.2 | -8.7 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| France | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| Seychelles | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| India | -0.1 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| Uzbekistan | 0.4 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 11.1 | 17.9 |
| Kuwait | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.0 | -2.9 |
| Lithuania | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Iran | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Ukraine | — | — | 0.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| Estonia | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.2 |
| Georgia | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| Great Britain | -52.8 | 46.6 | -67.8 | -54.5 | -4.3 |
| Canada | -30.5 | 229.8 | -82.5 | -0.2 | 0.0 |
| Other countries | 9.8 | -141.3 | -2.3 | 22.8 | 4.2 |
| The EAEU countries | -59.5 | 89.0 | 173.3 | 183.8 | 209.6 |
| Russia | -70.3 | 54.7 | 109.5 | 102.9 | 167.6 |
| Kazakhstan | 11.2 | 33.8 | 63.1 | 79.0 | 41.3 |
| Belarus | -0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.7 |
| Armenia | — | — | -0.1 | 0.1 | — |

* NSC data including NBKR estimates.

Table I.35. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republic*
(mln of USD)

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | -580.5 | 562.7 | 54.9 | 159.2 | 587.7 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | -0.3 | -1.1 | 3.0 | -0.3 | 0.3 |
| Mining | -46.0 | 172.0 | -117.1 | -60.1 | -34.7 |
| Manufacture | -145.4 | 227.9 | 66.3 | 106.9 | 246.2 |
| Providing (supply of) electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning | -4.8 | 6.7 | -3.2 | -28.6 | 5.6 |
| Water supply, waste treatment and cleaning recycling | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Construction | -24.7 | -32.0 | 0.2 | 8.3 | -9.3 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | -2.0 | 50.9 | 57.3 | 69.3 | 128.1 |
| Transport activities and storage of goods | -5.0 | -45.8 | 8.9 | 13.8 | 2.4 |
| Hotels and restaurants | -0.2 | -16.6 | -10.6 | 5.5 | 3.7 |
| Information and communication | 7.0 | 49.7 | 28.5 | -7.5 | 29.1 |
| Financial intermediation and insurance | 25.9 | 35.9 | 84.8 | 132.5 | 168.1 |
| Operations with the real estate | -0.3 | 6.5 | -1.1 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | -383.9 | 116.9 | -54.7 | -87.2 | 43.6 |
| Administrative and support service activities | -0.2 | -0.8 | -2.2 | 3.9 | 2.2 |
| Education | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| Health and social services for the population | -0.6 | -2.8 | -4.5 | 2.2 | 6.1 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | -0.3 | -3.3 | -0.5 | -3.9 | -7.4 |
| Other servicing activities | 0.2 | -1.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |

* NSC data including NBKR estimates, according to “State classifier of economic activity made” (version 3).

Table I.36. International Reserves (end of period)¹

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Reserves (mln of USD) | 2,808.1 | 2,977.6 | 2,798.1 | 3,236.5 | 5,088.1 |
| Liquid part of reserves (mln of USD)* | 2,628.0 | 2,779.1 | 2,632.8 | 3,043.5 | 4,923.1 |
| Reserves in months of import of goods and facility | 5.7 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 4.3 |
| Liquid part of reserves in months of import of goods and facility | 5.3 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 4.1 |

¹ Including the IMF reserve position.

* In accordance with the IMF methodologies, the international reserve assets comprise the assets only in convertible currencies US dollar, Euro, British pound sterling, Chinese yuans, Japanese yen, Swiss franc, Australian dollar and Canadian dollar.

Table I.37. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic*(mln of USD)*

| | <i>Position as of 31.12.23</i> | <i>Transactions</i> | <i>Price changes</i> | <i>Exchange rate changes</i> | <i>Other adjustments</i> | <i>Position as of 31.12.24</i> |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>A</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> |
| A. Assets | 6,866.7 | 1,096.2 | 428.1 | -134.0 | 1,436.0 | 9,693.0 |
| Direct investment abroad ¹ | 317.6 | 14.3 | — | 0.3 | -0.9 | 331.3 |
| Equity and investment fund shares | 317.6 | 14.3 | — | 0.3 | -0.9 | 331.3 |
| Debt instruments | 0.0 | — | — | — | — | 0.0 |
| Portfolio investment | 155.1 | — | — | — | — | 155.1 |
| Financial derivatives | 10.0 | -2.3 | — | 0.6 | — | 8.3 |
| Other investment | 3,340.5 | 945.0 | — | -106.0 | 95.7 | 4,275.2 |
| Currency and deposits | 2,161.6 | 600.7 | — | -63.1 | -0.3 | 2,699.0 |
| Monetary authorities | 193.0 | -22.1 | — | -5.9 | — | 165.0 |
| Deposit taking corporations | 1,772.4 | 610.1 | — | -62.4 | -0.3 | 2,319.9 |
| Other sectors | 196.2 | 12.7 | — | 5.2 | — | 214.1 |
| Loans | 57.7 | 35.1 | — | -0.2 | -0.0 | 92.6 |
| Monetary authorities | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| General government | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deposit taking corporations | 32.6 | 28.6 | — | -0.2 | — | 61.0 |
| Other sectors | 25.1 | 6.5 | — | -0.0 | -0.0 | 31.6 |
| Trade credits and advances | 892.8 | 309.2 | — | 1.0 | 96.0 | 1,298.9 |
| Other assets | 228.4 | 0.0 | — | -43.7 | — | 184.7 |
| Reserve assets | 3,043.5 | 139.1 | 428.1 | -28.9 | 1,341.3 | 4,923.1 |
| Monetary gold | 1,430.2 | — | 426.9 | — | 1,341.3 | 3,198.4 |
| SDR | 176.1 | 39.5 | — | -7.2 | — | 208.4 |
| Reserve position in IMF | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other reserve assets | 1,437.1 | 99.6 | 1.2 | -21.7 | — | 1,516.3 |
| B. Liabilities | 14,417.0 | 1,872.2 | 0.0 | -66.0 | 85.6 | 16,308.8 |
| Direct investment in KR ¹ | 5,940.9 | 587.7 | 0.0 | 23.9 | -86.0 | 6,466.5 |
| Equity and investment fund shares | 4,034.4 | 610.0 | 0.0 | 23.9 | -64.6 | 4,603.7 |
| Debt instruments | 1,906.5 | -22.3 | — | — | -21.4 | 1,862.8 |
| Portfolio investments | 3.2 | 0.4 | — | 0.2 | -0.5 | 3.3 |
| Financial derivatives | 10.2 | -1.7 | — | -0.2 | — | 8.3 |
| Other investment | 8,462.8 | 1,285.8 | — | -90.0 | 172.1 | 9,830.7 |
| Currency and deposits | 689.2 | 247.7 | — | -23.6 | — | 913.3 |
| Loans | 5,944.5 | 648.7 | — | -85.2 | -4.0 | 6,504.0 |
| Monetary authorities | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| General government | 4,424.4 | -1.4 | — | -73.4 | — | 4,349.6 |
| Deposit taking corporations | 53.2 | 6.1 | — | -12.1 | 10.7 | 58.0 |
| Other sectors | 1,466.9 | 644.0 | — | 0.3 | -14.7 | 2,096.5 |
| Trade credits and advances | 1,487.1 | 389.4 | — | 28.3 | 176.1 | 2,080.9 |
| Distributed SDR ² | 342.1 | — | — | -9.6 | -0.0 | 332.5 |
| C. Net International Investment position (A-B) | -7,550.3 | -776.0 | 428.1 | -67.9 | 1,350.4 | -6,615.8 |

¹ Including NBKR estimates.² Including the allocations of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments.

Annex II. The Kyrgyz Republic Balance of Payments Compilation Technique

1. Introduction

The balance of payments reflects external economic transactions of the Kyrgyz Republic with other countries for a certain period of time. These transactions, mainly conducted between residents and non-residents of the country, cover transactions with goods, services, incomes, and transactions with financial assets and liabilities.

The balance of payments is compiled in accordance with the sixth edition of the “Balance of Payments Manual”, worked out by the IMF.

The balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic is compiled by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic and is based on data received from the National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic, the National Bank, commercial banks, the Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic, the State Customs Service under the Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and other ministries, organizations and enterprises.

The Constitutional Law “On the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic” and the normative acts of the Cabinet of Ministers and the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic provide for the legislative basis for collection of data and maintenance of their confidentiality.

The balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic is compiled on a quarterly basis in millions of US dollars in one quarter upon completion of a reporting period. In addition to this periodical, the balance of payments data are published in the following publications of the NBKR: “Bulletin of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic”, issued on the monthly basis and the Annual Report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. The balance of payments data are also published in the annual periodicals of the National Statistical Committee “External Trade of the Kyrgyz Republic”, “Statistics Yearbook of the Kyrgyz Republic”. The data of the balance of payments and the international investment position are submitted to the IMF for publications in the periodicals “Balance of Payments Statistics Yearbook” and in the “International Financial Statistics”.

2. Major Balance of Payments Compilation Rules

According to the definition of residence used in the balance of payments compilation, individuals residing or intending to reside in an economic territory of a country for a year or more are considered to be residents, as well as legal entities engaged in production of goods and/or services in Kyrgyzstan in significant volumes, or holding big land plots, possessing facilities and industrial units located in the territory of the republic.

In compliance with the balance of payments compilation rules each transaction is recorded in two entries, the first one is credited to one item, the second one is debited to another item. Financial transactions are reflected on the accrual basis, that is, the amounts to have been calculated, though might not have been paid in fact.

Table II.1. Major Balance of Payments Compilation Rules

| | | <i>Credit</i> | <i>Debit</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Current and capital account | Recording of transactions in entries | Export of goods and services, primary income receivable, secondary income receivable, and disposal of non-production non-financial assets | Import of goods and services, primary income payable, secondary income payable, and acquisition of non-production non-financial assets |
| | Use of signs in entries | Credit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+) | Debit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+) |
| | Balance calculation | Final balance = credit - debit | |
| Financial account | | <i>Net acquisition of financial assets</i> | <i>Net incurrence of liabilities</i> |
| | Recording of transactions in entries | Acquisition of assets less decrease in assets (net change of financial assets) | Incurrence of liabilities less decrease in liabilities (net change of financial liabilities) |
| | Use of signs in entries | Assets: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease Liabilities: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease | |
| | Balance calculation | Net lending (+)/net borrowing (-) = change in assets – change on liabilities | |

One should note that in accordance with the above principle of a double entry, the sum of all credit entries should be equal to the sum of all debit entries therefore, theoretically, an overall balance should always be equal to zero. Though, in practice the total balance of account is never equal to zero. The reason is that data used to compile the balance of payments come from various sources. For instance, information on exports of goods is formed on the basis of customs statistics, whereas those on foreign exchange earnings for exported goods come from bank reporting. Thus, a non-zero balance as a result of the use of data from various independent sources is balanced by an additional item that is called “net errors and omissions” which is equal in its value to the above balance, but with an opposite sign.

3. Structure and Information Base for the Balance of Payments Compilation

Comprehensive information is used to compile the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic, several sources of information being used at the same time to compile one item. Table II.2 gives a description of what data and from which sources are applied to compile the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic.

The balance of payments transactions are accumulated in two major groups of accounts: a current account and a capital and financial account. The current account reflects transactions involving goods, services, primary and secondary income. The capital account covers transactions involving non-production non-financial assets and capital transfers between the residents and non-residents. The financial account reflects the acquisition of foreign financial assets by the residents and incurrence of liabilities by the residents in respect of the non-residents.

Trade balance. The difference between the cost of exports and imports of goods in FOB prices is the trade balance. Data on export of FOB valued goods and on import of CIF valued goods are provided by the National Statistical Committee and are based on customs information and information from enterprises, including information on export and import of gas, electricity, bunker fuel, imports and exports of which are not taken into account by the customs authorities, as well as the National Statistical Committee’s own surveys in the cattle markets (bazars) located on the border territory of the republic with neighboring countries. Data on exports of goods are supplemented by the National Statistics Committee with data on goods procured by foreign airline companies in airports of the Kyrgyz Republic, while the data on imports of goods are supplemented with data on goods procured by airline or railway companies – residents of the Kyrgyz Republic in ports of foreign states.

Recalculation of the cost of imports in CIF prices into FOB prices is made by allocating transportation and insurance costs related to imports of goods, based on the results of the National Statistical Committee's own survey.

During the period from 2006 to 2015, the National Statistics Committee implemented adjustment of the item of export of goods in respect of the amount of exports of the main types of agricultural products not taken into account by the customs statistics. The one-time adjustment was applied to the data for the reporting year and was based on the balance method: "resources" minus "use", where "resources" are production plus imports, and "use" is personal consumption plus production consumption plus export plus losses. Starting from the 3rd quarter of 2015 and till present, the National Statistical Committee adds to the total volume of exports and imports of goods the results of the NSC selective survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries as a result of the Kyrgyz Republic joining the EAEU and formation of a common customs territory.

Transactions that do not belong to export and import of goods under the balance of payments methodology are excluded from export and import of goods recorded by the National Statistical Committee, and are recorded under the customs regimes of processing goods: such as goods sent for processing and goods returned after processing.

In its turn, the National Bank may supplement the official data of the National Statistical Committee on foreign trade with an additional assessment according to the requirements of the balance of payments methodology.

Services. The export and import of international services are calculated on the basis of data collected by the National Statistical Committee (Form 8-WES "Report on export and import of services" and estimates) and banking statistics provided by the National Bank.

Transportation services are determined mainly on the basis of data from the National Statistical Committee. The National Bank collects data on automobile passenger transportations, other railway services, transportation of other types of transport and services of freight transport agencies on the basis of banking statistics.

The item "Travels" is estimated by the National Statistical Committee in compliance with the methods based on the number of residents arriving (leaving) the republic. In addition to these data, services in the field of education and health care are taken into account, compiled on the basis of banking statistics and enterprise data collected by the National Statistical Committee.

Data on **construction, computer and information, state, financial and other business services** are compiled by the National Bank on the basis of reports presented by the commercial banks, the data of the enterprises, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the National Bank internal sources.

Other services include different international services that were not covered by the above-mentioned items and the source of this item is the National Statistical Committee and the banking statistics data.

Primary income. This item includes payments and receipts for utilization or provision of production factors, namely, labor and capital, and is divided into two accounts: labor remuneration and investment income. Employees' compensation includes wages and salaries received by non-residents from residents of the Kyrgyz Republic, or vice versa. Direct, portfolio, and other investment income include receipts and payments on external financial assets and liabilities of residents. The data on income from direct and portfolio investment are collected from the National Statistical Committee based on the reports of enterprises and non-banking financial-credit organizations, as well as from banking statistics. Data on other investment income are collected from internal sources of the National Bank (interests on IMF loans and loans served by the National Bank), from the Ministry of Finance (interests on state credits) and from enterprises (interests on non-public credits). Data on compensation of employees are collected by the National Statistical Committee and by the National Bank from enterprises that hire foreign employees.

Secondary income. Transfers are identified as current transfers reflected in the current account, and capital transfers reflected in the capital account. **Capital transfers** include the following: the transfer of ownership of a fixed asset; the creditor's repudiation, the transfer of cash related to the acquisition or selling of a fixed asset; transfers related to migration of the population reflected as offsets to flows of property and financial assets that accompany movements of migrants when they change their residence. All other types of transfers are referred to **current transfers**. The typical example of current transfers for our country is humanitarian assistance recorded in the balance of payments as a debit entry for import of commodities, then – as a credit offset entry for transfers. Current official transfers are commodity grants and technical assistance, as well as contributions to the funds of international organizations. Data on humanitarian assistance together with imports data are obtained from the National Statistical Committee. Assessments of technical assistance are based on data from the IMF. Data on contributions to the funds of international organizations are collected by the National Bank. Private current transfers are represented, mainly, by cash transfers of the population to and from abroad. These data are collected by the National Bank based on the data of banking statistics and postal transfers submitted by the National Statistical Committee. To assess capital official transfers, the National Bank singles out capital goods from the total volume of commodity grants. These data are obtained from the National Statistical Committee. The transfers from migrants are estimated by the National Bank based on the data on the migrants received from the National Statistics Committee and through the assessment of the average value of assets imported/exported by the migrants.

Since 2000 the National Bank has been revising the item “remittances of workers abroad”. The amount of the revision is defined as the product of the officially registered remittances and the revision factor. The world community conducts many inspections of remittances of those, who work, with each inspection containing the estimation of the inflow of capital in cash. In its estimations, the National Bank can be guided by the findings of these inspections and annually change the factor.

Financial account. The financial account reflects transactions with financial assets and liabilities between residents and non-residents. The financial account gives an idea of the functional categories, sectors, instruments and maturities used in net international financing transactions.

Total balance of the financial account is net lending/net borrowing. Net lending means that economy provides net lending to the rest of the world in the form of purchases of foreign financial assets and/or repayments of external liabilities. Net borrowing reflects the amount of net disposal (reduction) of foreign financial assets and/or net receipt of investments from non-residents that are external liabilities. Assets and liabilities in the financial account are classified by functions into the following main components: direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives, other investments and reserve assets.

Direct investments are the category of cross-border investment in which a resident of one country controls or has a significant degree of influence on management of an enterprise being resident of another country (owns equity instruments that give it 10 percent or more of the voting power in management of the direct investment enterprise).

Direct investments are classified according to the direction in which the capital is invested:

Direct investment abroad covers assets and liabilities between direct investors – residents of the Kyrgyz Republic and their direct investment enterprises;

Direct investments in the Kyrgyz Republic include all obligations and assets between the direct investment enterprises – residents of the Kyrgyz Republic and their direct investors.

Direct investment transactions are subdivided by type of financial instrument into equity instruments and shares in investment funds (including reinvestment of earnings) and debt instruments.

Data on direct investments are received by the National Bank from the National Statistical Committee, as well as directly from some large-scale joint enterprises. Started with the annual publication of the Balance of Payments for 2015 (revision from 2011) data of the National Statistical Committee

on foreign direct investments to the country and abroad are additionally assessed by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic.

Portfolio investments are defined as cross-border transactions and balances relating to debt securities or securities, ensuring participation in capital other than those included in direct investments or reserve assets. Data on portfolio investments are obtained by the National Bank from its internal sources, from the National Statistical Committee, commercial banks, the State Service for Financial Market Regulation and Supervision under the Ministry of Economy and Commerce of the Kyrgyz Republic, and large joint ventures.

Financial derivatives are financial instruments that “are tied” to other specific instruments, indicators or stock exchange goods used to resell specific financial risks in the financial markets independently of the underlying instrument. In the balance of payments, this category is subdivided into the transactions with options and forward-type contracts. In the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic, the financial derivatives are presented by the derivative instruments of the commercial banks.

Other investments include transactions other than those related to direct investments, portfolio investments, financial derivatives and reserve assets. Other investments include other equity instruments; cash currency and deposits; loans and borrowings; insurance technical reserves not related to life insurance, life insurance and annuity payment rights, and rights to pension payments and reserves to cover standard guarantee claims; trade loans and advances; and other receivables/payables.

Other equity instruments relate to other investments in cases when they are not direct investments or reserve assets. Other equity instruments do not take the form of securities and are therefore not included in portfolio investments.

Cash currency consists of notes and coins that have a fixed nominal value and are issued or their issue is authorized by the central banks or governments.

Loans and borrowings are financial assets that are created when a creditor provides funds directly to a borrower and, as evidence, receives documents that are not negotiable.

Trade loans and advances include loans extended directly by the suppliers of goods and services to their customers, advances for work in progress (or works to be conducted) and prepayments by the customers for goods and services not yet provided.

Other receivables/payables include receivables or payables not classified as trade loans and advances or other instruments. It covers liabilities on: taxes, sales and purchases of securities, securities lending fees, gold loan payments; liabilities on wages, dividends and social contributions/deductions that have been accrued but not yet paid. The category also includes prepayment for these items.

Data on foreign assets/liabilities of the commercial banks are collected by the National Bank from reports of the commercial banks. Data on foreign loans received or guaranteed by the Cabinet of Ministers, as well as information on servicing them, are collected by the National Bank from the Ministry of Finance, enterprises and internal sources. Information on loans serviced by the National Bank is received from its internal sources. Data on non-public loans are collected from the National Statistical Committee on the basis of reports provided by the loan-receiving enterprises. Data on accounts receivable and payable of resident enterprises (trade credits) and information on the accounts of the enterprises abroad are received by the National Bank from the National Statistical Committee, which collects these data from enterprises. Data on accounts of enterprises abroad is collected by the National Bank from enterprises. Data on other assets, representing, mainly, contributions of Kyrgyzstan to the funds of the international financial organizations are received by the National Bank from the Ministry of Finance and the internal sources of the National Bank.

Reserve assets are foreign assets of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic, which are used to finance the balance of payments deficit, to conduct interventions in the foreign exchange markets to influence the exchange rate and for other relevant purposes. The balance of payments reflects changes in reserve assets related to transactions with monetary gold (transactions only between the National Bank and foreign monetary authorities and/or international organizations), SDR (Special Drawing Rights),

assets in freely convertible currencies, liquid foreign securities, and with other foreign liquid assets. Data on reserve assets and IMF loans, as well as on other assets and liabilities of the National Bank reflected in the balance of payments are based on information obtained from internal sources of the National Bank. Started with the annual publication of the Balance of Payments for 2015 (revision from 2011) data on international reserves of the National Bank were revised in accordance with the IMF methodology, according to which the international reserve assets include the assets only in convertible currencies. Assets in other currencies are given as other assets in “other investments” item.

Starting from the annual publication of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic for 2018, in accordance with the IMF methodology, operations on purchasing gold bars were excluded from reserve assets to be included in the reserve assets of the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic.

4. The Balance of Payments Presentation Formats

The balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic is compiled according to standard and analytic formats of presentation. **Standard format** of presentation (Annex I. Table I.1) is characterized by reflection of all of the items of the balance of payments either in two columns, separate for credit and debit entries, and the total amount of credit entries is equal to that of the debit entries including net errors and omissions, or in the balanced format. The standard format of presentation shows that the total balance of payments is always equal to zero. Under the **analytic format** (Table 11) all items are balanced. The total balance of payments is formed as the sum of certain items which are calculated proceeding from characteristic features of a particular country. These items should reflect transactions, which are conducted autonomously (that is, they meet their own purposes), thus influencing the size of the total balance of payments. These items are called “above the line” items. All other transactions recorded in the “below the line” items are conducted to finance this balance of payments. These transactions are forced, dependable, and are related to regulatory actions of the National Bank and the Cabinet on Ministers. Thus, the balance of payments involves a certain degree of subjective judgment, though, nevertheless, it enables to measure the value of the balance of payments, and to identify financing needs.

Table II.2. Sources of Information Used by the National Bank for Compilation of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

| Items of the Balance of Payments | Sources of information | Contents of information |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| Current account | | |
| Commodities | | |
| export | NSC, NBKR's estimations | |
| import | NSC | |
| Export/import of goods by balance of payments methodology | | |
| export | NSC, NBKR's estimations | |
| import | NSC | |
| Nonmonetary gold | NSC, NBKR's estimations | |
| Services | | |
| Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others | NSC | |
| Repair and maintenance services not included in other categories | NSC, CB | |
| Transportation services | NSC, CB | |
| Travels | NSC, CB | estimate in compliance with the methodology based on the number of residents arriving (leaving) in the Republic (from the Republic) |
| Construction | CB | |
| Insurance and pension provision services | CB | |
| Financial services | CB | |
| Charges for the use of intellectual property | CB | |
| Telecommunication, computer and information services | NSC, CB | |
| Other business services | CB | |
| including technical assistance | IMF, MF | the estimated data |
| Personal, cultural and recreational services | CB | |
| Government goods and services not included in other categories | MFA, CB, NBKR | data on maintenance expenses of the KR representative offices abroad; data on expenses of foreign representative offices in the KR |
| Primary income | | |
| Employee compensation | NSC, CB, Enterprises | |
| Investment income | | |
| Direct investment | NSC, CB | data on direct investment income collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP |
| Portfolio investment | NBKR, CB | |
| Other investment | MF, NBKR, NSC, CB | |

Table II.2. (continued)

| Items of the Balance of Payments | Sources of information | Contents of information |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Secondary income | | |
| General government | MF, NBKR | |
| Financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs (nonprofit institutions servicing households) | CB, NSC, NBKR's estimations | |
| Personal transfers (current transfers between resident and non-resident households) <i>including workers' remittances</i> | CB, NSC, NBKR's estimations | |
| Other current transfers | NSC, CB | |
| Capital account | | |
| Capital transfers | | |
| General government | IMF, MF, NSC | estimate of the share of capital goods in the total volume of commodity grants |
| Debt cancellation transfers | Enterprises, MF | |
| Financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs (nonprofit institutions servicing households) | NSC | |
| Financial account | | |
| Direct investment | NSC, CB | |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | | |
| Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds | NSC, CB | |
| Debt instruments | NSC | |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | | |
| Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds | NSC, CB | |
| Portfolio investment | NSC | |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | | |
| Debt securities | CB | |
| Derivatives (other than reserves) and employees' share options | CB | |
| Other investment | NSC | |
| Currency in cash and deposits | | |
| Central bank | CB | |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | CB | |
| Other sectors | NSC | |
| Loans and borrowings | | |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | | |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | CB | |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | | |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank | CB | data from banking statistics on loans received by commercial banks |
| General government | MF, NBKR | |
| Other sectors | NSC | |
| Trade loans and advances | NSC | |
| Other receivables/payables | MF, CB, NSC | |
| Special drawing rights (Net incurrence of liabilities) | MF, NBKR | |
| Reserve assets | NBKR | |

Annex III. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Calculation Technique

The exchange rate, which is a weighted average of nominal exchange rates of a national currency excluding tendencies for change in prices of a country under consideration with respect to prices in the countries-partners in trading, is called a **nominal effective exchange rate** (NEER).

The nominal effective exchange rate allows defining the extent by which the exchange rate of the national currency changed relatively to exchange rates of the trading partner countries compared to the reference period. However, the change in the nominal effective exchange rate does not reflect changes in the purchasing power of the currency, nor to what extent the competitiveness of goods produced in this country and showing an export potential changed during a specific period of time. In order to define the extent by which the purchasing power of the currency changed during some period of time, a real effective exchange rate (REER) is calculated.

The nominal effective exchange rate adjusted to the change in price levels corresponding to a relative change in prices in countries-partners in trading is called the **real effective exchange rate**.

The real effective exchange rate is calculated as the weighted real exchange rates of the national currency to the currencies of its main trading partners. For example, if the exchange rate of one country appreciates relative to the currency of the neighboring country with the higher inflation rate and depreciates at the same time relative to the currency of another country-partner with the lower inflation rate, the real effective exchange rate will reflect the exchange rate of the national currency of the country as a weighted average of these changes.

The most widely-spread formula for the nominal and real effective exchange rate indices calculations is a formula for deriving a weighted average of the two exchange rate changes for a certain time period relative to the reference period.

The specific weights of countries in total foreign trade of the country under consideration are defined in order to calculate effective exchange rate indices. The specific weights reflect a relative importance of this or that currency for the particular country. The effective exchange rate indices are calculated on the basis of the specific weights of bilateral trade (specific weights of export and import could be also used or their total average index). When calculating the real effective exchange rate of the Kyrgyz som, the total average index of export and import is used. The formula for calculating the specific weights is as follows:

$$W_i = \frac{M_i + X_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n X_i + \sum_{i=1}^n M_i} \quad (1)$$

Where, W_i – weight of country i in the overall trade volume of the country, $\sum_{i=1}^n W_i = 1$.

M_i – import of the Kyrgyz Republic from country i ,

X_i – export of the Kyrgyz Republic to the country i ,

$\sum_{i=1}^n X_i$ – is total export of the Kyrgyz Republic to its main trading partners,

$\sum_{i=1}^n M_i$ – total import of the Kyrgyz Republic from its main trading partners,

n – the number of countries included in this selection.

The countries with the largest specific weights in total foreign trade of the Kyrgyz Republic are considered as its trading partners, with the selection of countries to cover 90 percent of the total volume of external trade. Several import and export goods, which are not traded according to the principles of comparative advantages (these are gold, natural gas, electricity, commodity grants, that is, the state

trades these products at the contractual fixed price) are removed from the latter. The basket of countries is reviewed by the NBKR each five years.

In 2016, the year of 2010 was taken as the reference period.

The index of the bilateral nominal exchange rate is calculated in the following way (for example, to the US dollar):

$$NBER_{US_t} = 100 \times \left(\frac{ER_{US_t}}{ER_{US_0}} \right) \quad (2)$$

Where, ER_{US_t} – the geometric average of the nominal exchange rates of the Kyrgyz som (the US dollars per 1 Kyrgyz som) for the t-period. The average exchange rate of the Kyrgyz som in the t-estimated period is determined as the geometric average of the nominal exchange rates of the Kyrgyz som effective during the calendar days of the t-period.

ER_{US_0} – relevant geometric average of the nominal exchange rates for the reference period 0.

The formula for calculation of the real bilateral exchange rate is as follows (for instance, for the US dollar):

$$RBER_{US_t} = 100 \times \left(\frac{ER_{US_t}}{ER_{US_0}} \right) \times \left(\frac{CPI_{KYR_t}}{CPI_{US_t}} \right) \quad (3)$$

Where, ER_{US_t} – geometric average of the nominal exchange rates of the Kyrgyz som (the US dollars per 1 Kyrgyz som) for the t-period.

ER_{US_0} – relevant geometric average of the nominal exchange rate for the reference period 0.

CPI_{KYR_t} and CPI_{US_t} – changes in the CPI index in the Kyrgyz Republic and the USA, correspondingly, for a period t relative to the reference period 0.

The nominal effective exchange rate is a weighted geometric average of the nominal bilateral exchange rates of major trading partner countries covered by the basket of the countries under the consideration. For the t-period it is calculated as follows:

$$NEER_t = (NBER_{1_t})^{W_{1_t}} \times (NBER_{2_t})^{W_{2_t}} \dots (NBER_{n_t})^{W_{n_t}} \quad (4)$$

Where, $NBER_{i_t}$ – nominal bilateral exchange rate index of the country i for the t-period, calculated on the basis of the formula (2),

W_{i_t} – the relevant weight.

The geometric weighted average of bilateral real exchange rates of major trading partner countries covered by the basket of the countries under the consideration is the real effective exchange rate of the KGS som. For the t-period it is calculated as follows:

$$REER_t = (RBER_{1_t})^{W_{1_t}} \times (RBER_{2_t})^{W_{2_t}} \dots (RBER_{n_t})^{W_{n_t}} \quad (5)$$

Where, $RBER_{i_t}$ – the real bilateral index of the country i for the t-period calculated according to the formula (3),

W_{i_t} – the weight of the country, calculated on the basis of the formula (1).

Developments of the nominal and real effective exchange rates depend on the three factors. The first factor is the nominal exchange rate. The depreciation (appreciation) of the Kyrgyz som relative to other currencies entails an increase (decrease) in indices of both nominal and real effective exchange rates. The second factor is the price level in the country under consideration and in the countries - partners in trade. The outreaching rate of inflation in the Kyrgyz Republic compared to the inflation rate

in the countries-trading partners leads to the appreciation of the real effective exchange rate and vice versa. The consumer price index is used only when calculating the real effective exchange rate. The third factor shows the specific weights of the major countries-trading partners in the total foreign trade turnover of the Kyrgyz Republic. The greater the specific weight of the country in the total foreign trade turnover of Kyrgyzstan, the greater the impact of the exchange rate of the Kyrgyz som to the currency of that country is, as well as the impact of price developments on indices of the effective exchange rates of the Kyrgyz som.

Thus, the reduction of the index of real effective exchange rate indicates, as a rule, the increase in the price competitiveness of domestic products in the markets of this countries and vice versa.

The impact of the real effective exchange rate on the price competitiveness of Kyrgyz good is aggregated in Table 1.

$$\varepsilon = \frac{E \times P}{P^*} \quad (6)$$

Where,

ε – real effective exchange rate of the Kyrgyz som,

E – nominal exchange rate of the Kyrgyz som (units of foreign currency per 1 Kyrgyz som),

P – the price level in Kyrgyzstan,

P^* – the price level in foreign country.

Table III.1. Basic facts of the REER behavior

| <i>Index</i> | <i>Change of Variable</i> | <i>REER Behavior</i> | <i>Changes in the competitiveness of Kyrgyz goods</i> | <i>Note (all other conditions being equal)</i> |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| E , exchange rate | ↑ Nominal appreciation | ↑ Real appreciation | ↓ Worsening of the competitiveness | Foreign goods become cheaper, while Kyrgyz goods – relatively more expensive |
| E , exchange rate | ↓ Nominal depreciation | ↓ Real depreciation | ↑ Improvement of the competitiveness | Foreign goods becomes more expensive, while Kyrgyz goods – relatively cheaper |
| P , the price level in KR (in Kyrgyz soms) | ↑ | ↑ Real appreciation | ↓ Worsening of the competitiveness | Foreign goods become cheaper, while Kyrgyz goods – relatively more expensive |
| P , the price level in KR (in Kyrgyz soms) | ↓ | ↓ Real depreciation | ↑ Improvement of the competitiveness | Foreign goods becomes more expensive, while Kyrgyz goods – relatively cheaper |
| P* , the price level in the foreign country (in its own currency) | ↑ | ↓ Real depreciation | ↑ Improvement of the competitiveness | Foreign goods becomes more expensive, while Kyrgyz goods – relatively cheaper |
| P* , the price level in the foreign country (in its own currency) | ↓ | ↑ Real appreciation | ↓ Worsening of the competitiveness | Foreign goods become cheaper, while Kyrgyz goods – relatively more expensive |

Annex IV. International Transaction Reporting System (ITRS)

In February 1997 a new system of International Transaction Reporting System (ITRS)¹ was introduced by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. This system serves to reflect the balance of payments transactions conducted through the banking system and to provide for collection of detailed and timely statistical information on external economic transactions. The system covers transactions of the commercial banks conducted through their correspondent accounts with foreign banks, and through the accounts of the foreign banks with the banks of the Kyrgyz Republic, transactions with cash foreign currency and transactions of non-residents with foreign and national currency. Full coverage of international transactions conducted through correspondent accounts of commercial banks with their foreign partners is a distinctive feature of the ITRS in Kyrgyzstan. It is ensured by no minimal threshold, below which transactions would not be accounted. Information is an important source of data used for the balance of payments compilation and formulation of the international investment position of the Kyrgyz Republic. The reporting data are classified and reflected according to the list of transactions determined on the basis of the balance of payments standard components. Currently, the requirements for collecting and accounting of information on transactions reporting by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic to compile statistics on the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic are governed by the Instruction on the International Transactions Reporting System² (hereinafter referred to as the Instruction).

Monthly reports are submitted by the commercial banks to the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic in electronic and paper forms by the 15th day of a month following the reporting month. Information on each account in the report starts from and ends by indicating a balance on the account at the beginning and at the end of the period, then movements of resources on the account during the reporting period. The balance at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period is indicated depending on the nature of the account. For nostro accounts and cash foreign currency, the balance at the beginning and at the end of the period is reflected as a credit entry, while for loro accounts and the accounts of non-residents in foreign and national currencies, on the contrary, as a debit entry. After processing, all of the reports are grouped into a general database and are classified by standard balance of payments components.

In the electronic form, which is filled by the commercial banks according to this system, each transaction is classified with a breakdown by correspondent banks, currency of transaction, date of transaction, type of transaction, country of a partner (contractor) of the bank's client, specific sector of the economy, country of the client, on which account the transaction is conducted. The type of the transaction, name of the country, currency and sector of the economy are presented in the coded form. The PB-1 electronic form of the report is given in 14 fields, the description of which is given below.

| Box number | Box | Content of the box |
|------------|---|--|
| 1 | Partner | The correspondent bank abroad is indicated in this box. The “currency in cash” is indicated in this box in case of accounting transactions in cash. “Accounts of non-resident clients” are indicated herein in accounting transactions of non-residents in the Kyrgyz Republic. |
| 2 | Code of the partner's residence country | The code of the country of location of the correspondent bank is indicated in this box. The National Statistical Committee (NSC) codifier country codes are used herein. When accounting cash foreign currency transactions or transactions of non-residents in the national and foreign currency conducted in the Kyrgyz Republic, the code of the Kyrgyz Republic would be given herein as well. |
| 3 | Account | The account code is indicated herein according to its classification (“1 – nostro”, “2 – loro”, “3 – foreign currency in cash”, “4 – accounts of non-resident clients”) |

¹ International Transaction Reporting System (ITRS) – in English.

² Approved by the Resolution of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic Board N 30/5 dated November 25, 2004, published on the official website of the National Bank as amended by the Resolutions of the National of the Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic Board No. 52/10 dated December 23, 2013, No. 2017-II-10/24-1 dated June 14, 2017, No. 2017-II-12/25-12 dated June 15, 2017, No. 2018-II-12/43-2 dated October 17, 2018.

| Box number | Box | Content of the box |
|------------|---|--|
| 4 | Currency | The code of the currency used in the transaction is indicated herein. Letter codes of currencies listed in this interstate currency classifier MK (ISO 4217003-97) approved by the NBKR Board Resolution No. 26/9 of July 5, 2000 are used at the same time. |
| 5 | Date of transaction | The date of the accounting entry of the transaction is indicated in this box. |
| 6 | Code of transaction | The code of transaction in accordance with the list of standard balance of payments items is indicated in this box. |
| 7 | Code of the country of the payer-receiver | When accounting the non-cash transactions: on the outgoing payments the code of the beneficiary's (receiver) country is indicated in this field, while on the incoming payments – the code of the remitter's country. The transactions with the cash foreign currency are accounted similarly. For instance, when depositing cash for the transfer through other systems (Western Union, Contact, Money Gram, Anelik, etc.), the code of the receiver's country is indicated in this box, and the code of the remitter's country when receiving cash via other systems (Western Union, Contact, Money Gram, Anelik, etc.). The codes of the countries specified in the NSC's country codifier are used herein. |
| 8 | Code of sector | The code of the economic sector the client of the bank in the Kyrgyz Republic belongs to, whose account is used to conduct the transaction in the bank, is indicated in this box. The codes of economic sectors are used herein in accordance with the classifier developed in accordance with the Balance of Payments Manual. |
| 9 | Code of the client's country | The code of the country, which resident is the client of the bank in the Kyrgyz Republic, whose account is used to conduct the transaction in the bank, is indicated in this box. The codes of the countries listed in the NSC codifier are used herein. |
| 10 | Credit | The flow of funds on the accounts is posted as debit and credit entries. The data are entered as follows: for the transactions on the nostro accounts and the transactions in foreign currency in cash – as credit receipt of funds, and debit entry – their write-off, for the transactions on the loro accounts and the transactions on the accounts of non-resident clients in the national and foreign currency and vice versa: as credit entries – for the write-offs from the account, as the debit entries – for receipt of funds on the account. The amount is indicated at the nominal value, in monetary units with two digits after a comma. |
| 11 | Debit | |
| 12 | Amount in Kyrgyz soms | The equivalent amount in Kyrgyz soms at the NBKR's exchange rate as of the date of entry of transactions in the bank accounting is indicated herein. The amount is indicated in monetary units with two digits after comma. |
| 13 | Amount in US dollars | The equivalent amount in US dollars at the NBKR's exchange rate as of the date of entry of transaction in the bank accounting is indicated herein. The amount is indicated in monetary units with two digits after the comma. |
| 14 | Transaction | Full information is given herein to indicate the destination of each transfer of funds. Information in this column should not repeat transactions already entered into the standard balance of payments classification, it should give contents of each specific transaction. It is required for exercising control over the correctness of the codification of transactions. Therefore such explanations as “financial services”, “other business services”, “export of goods” do not meet the reporting completeness requirements. When indicating the transfer of funds as a payment for the delivery of goods, a specific commodity should be indicated in the presence of such information. |

In addition to the PB-1 form information on the balances at the beginning and at the end of the accounting month is provided in writing. These data should correspond to the data on the balances at the beginning and at the end of the period entered in the PB-1 form reports. Additionally, the reports are submitted according to the following forms:

- PB-1K – information on the balances on the correspondent accounts with foreign banks and the accounts of the foreign banks in the Kyrgyz banks.
- PB-1H – information on the balances in foreign currency in cash.
- PB-1C – information on the balances on the accounts in the national and foreign currency of non-resident clients.

Annex V. External Debt Ratio-Specific Calculation (Kyrgyz Republic)

External debt (EDT) – the aggregate of debt liabilities to non-residents to be repaid in foreign currency, goods or services.

Disbursed resources (DISB) – use of the resources from total credit guarantees of a creditor for the reporting period.

Amortization payments (AMT) – payments in foreign currency, in goods or services as repayment of principal debt for the reporting period.

Interest payments (INT) – actual interest payments in foreign currency, in goods or services for the reporting period.

External debt service (TDS) – amortization and interest payments to be made by the borrower.

Write-off (WRTOFF) – cancellation of outstanding debt.

Gross external debt (GED) at any given time represents the balance of outstanding actual current and unconditional obligations requiring repayment of principal amount of debt and / or interest by the debtor at some future time and that represents the obligations of residents of a given country to non-residents

Total external debt is determined as the aggregate of state external debt, private external debt, and debt on IMF loans.

$$EDT = EDT_G + EDT_P \quad (1)$$

Where, EDT_G – *Public external debt* – foreign liabilities of the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic including debts to the IMF, plus foreign liabilities of individual borrowers, guaranteed by the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is calculated based on the data from the Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic and internal sources of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic.

EDT_P – *Private external debt* – foreign liabilities of individual borrowers, not guaranteed by the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is calculated based on the data of private enterprises, which attracted credit resources not guaranteed by the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic.

The volume of external debt at the end of the reporting period is defined according to the following formula:

$$EDT_t = EDT_{(t-1)} + DISB_t - AMT_t - WRTOFF_t \quad (2)$$

Where, $EDT_{(t-1)}$ – volume of external debt at the end of the previous period;

$DISB_t$ – resources actually received in the reporting period t;

AMT_t – amortization payments actually made in the reporting period t;

$WRTOFF_t$ – principal amount written off in the reporting period t.

Data on the total external debt are used to calculate parameters necessary for the analysis of the external economic position of the country:

$(EDT / GDP) \times 100\%$ – ratio of total external debt to the gross domestic product;

$(EDT / XGS) \times 100\%$ – ratio of total external debt to export of goods and services;

$TDS_{prg} = AMT_{prg} + INT_{prg}$ – scheduled payments as total external debt service;

$TDS_{act} = AMT_{act} + INT_{act}$ – actual payments as total external debt service;

$K_{prg} = \frac{TDS_{prg}}{XGS}$ – ratio of scheduled external debt service, where XGS is export of goods and services;

$K_{act} = \frac{TDS_{act}}{XGS}$ – ratio of actual external debt service.

These parameters allow the assessment of the debt burden of the country or its debt service ability. The debt burden and ability to serve it are measured by the share in currency receipts of the country and in the volume of production.

Annex VI. International Investment Position Estimation Technique

Balance of international investment represents a statistical report, which reflects the accumulated stock of foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the country on a particular date (for example, at the end of the year) as well as their changes as a result of financial transactions, price changes, re-estimations and other adjustment calculations.

The balance of international investments consists of two basic classification groups: foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic. The items of these groups correspond to the items of the financial account of the balance of payments and reflect corresponding functional categories. The data of sections “Assets” and “Liabilities” give the size of foreign assets (requirements) and foreign liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic, their composition and reasons for changes in the reporting period.

The net international investment position of the country represents the difference between its foreign assets and liabilities.

The international investment position is published in a table in the following form:

| Variables | The balance at the beginning of the period | Changes due to the transactions conducted | Price change | Exchange rate change | Other changes | The balance at the end of the period |
|--|--|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A. Assets | | | | | | |
| B. Liabilities | | | | | | |
| C. Net international investment position | | | | | | |

In the rows, the data on the basic classification groups are shown as foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic. The items of these groups correspond to the items of the financial account of the balance of payments and reflect the functional categories.

The assets are subdivided into direct investments, portfolio investments, financial derivatives, other investments and reserve assets; the similar classification is applied to liabilities (excluding reserve assets).

The columns of the examined table show the factors causing changes in the components of the balance of international investments during the reporting period.

Columns 1 and 6 reflect condition of foreign assets and liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic at the beginning and at the end of the period.

Column 2 shows the changes as a result of the real operations with the financial components of international investment position.

Columns 3 and 4 reflect the changes in the cost estimations of foreign assets and liabilities due to price changes and exchange rate fluctuations.

Column 5 reflects all other changes conditioned by:

- revision of classification (for example, shifting from portfolio investments to direct investments due to an increase in the investor’s share in the capital of the invested object);
- unilateral cancellation of debts by a creditor;
- other changes.

Data on the international investment position is important for an analysis of external economic position of the country, they characterize the volume of foreign assets (liabilities) of the Kyrgyz Republic, their composition and reasons for changes in the reporting period.

The net international investment position of the country is used to define developments and tendencies in foreign economic relations of the given country with other countries in the world.

A deficit or a surplus of the net international investment position describing a ratio between the country resources and its debts to other states, reflects the status of the country as either a “net creditor” or a “net debtor”, which plays an important role in development of the government economic policy (development and realization of economic stabilization programs, definition of the need for financing).

Calculation of the net international investment position allows to estimate a major macroeconomic indicator – the national wealth, the size of which is defined by summing up the net international investment position and net non-financial assets of the country.